

# Codebook

## Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in 4 European Countries – Germany

Wave 8

Release version: 7.0.0

Release date: 9 February 2024

Citation: CILS4EU-DE. 2024. Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries – Germany. Codebook. Wave 8 – 2020, v7.0.0. Mannheim: Mannheim University.

# Content

- 1 Introduction.....4
- 2 Variable overview.....6
  - 2.1 Ordered by topic.....6
    - 2.1.1 Youth main questionnaire.....6
    - 2.1.2 Youth siblings questionnaire.....16
    - 2.1.3 Youth residence history calendar .....20
  - 2.2 Ordered by questionnaire .....22
    - 2.2.1 Youth main questionnaire .....22
    - 2.2.2 Youth siblings questionnaire.....31
    - 2.2.3 Youth residence history calendar .....36
- 3 Youth main questionnaire.....38
  - 3.1 Sample information .....38
  - 3.2 Questions about you .....40
  - 3.3 Your family .....58
  - 3.4 Your feelings and attitudes .....60
  - 3.5 Your housing situation.....70
  - 3.6 Your everyday life.....87
  - 3.7 Your current situation.....96
    - 3.7.1 School..... 118
    - 3.7.2 Apprenticeship/work-related training..... 122
    - 3.7.3 Studying..... 132
    - 3.7.4 Working..... 148
    - 3.7.5 Retraining/Continuing education or further training..... 161
    - 3.7.6 Something else ..... 168
- 4 Youth siblings questionnaire ..... 171
  - 4.1 Sample information ..... 171
  - 4.2 Questions about your siblings..... 173
- 5 Youth residence history calendar..... 255
  - 5.1 Sample information ..... 255
  - 5.2 Residence history calendar ..... 257
- 6 Appendix ..... 275
  - 6.1 Coding lists ..... 275
    - 6.1.1 Appendix A: Coding list ISCO 2008..... 275

6.1.2	Appendix B: Coding list: Countries of birth and identity .....	288
6.1.3	Appendix C: Coding list: Language .....	296
6.1.4	Appendix D: Coding list: Subject Group .....	307
6.1.5	Appendix E: Coding list: Study Area.....	308
6.1.6	Appendix F: Coding list: Subject.....	310
6.1.7	Appendix G: Coding list: Reasons for moving out (Level 1).....	320
6.1.8	Appendix H: Coding list: Reasons for moving out (Level 2).....	321
6.2	Appendix I: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version .....	323
6.2.1	Youth main questionnaire .....	324
6.2.2	Youth siblings questionnaire.....	327
6.2.3	Youth residence questionnaire .....	331

# 1 Introduction

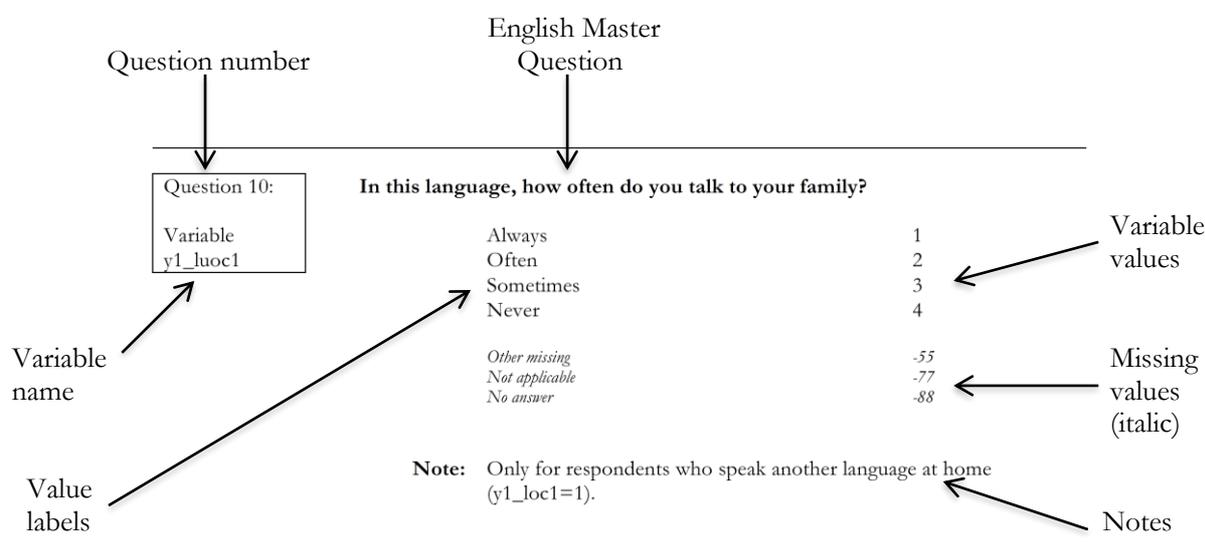
This codebook offers a complete documentation of the seventh wave of data collected in the “Children of Immigrants Longitudinal Survey in Four European Countries - Germany” (CILS4EU-DE). An overview of the different data sets is given in the table below. The data sets can be merged using the unique identifier variable `youthid`.

Germany		
Part	Version	
Youth main	Full	w8_ym_ge_v7.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w8_ym_ge_v7.0.0_rv.dta
Youth siblings	Full	w8_ys_ge_v7.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w8_ys_ge_v7.0.0_rv.dta
Youth residence history calendar	Full	w8_yrhc_ge_v7.0.0.dta
	Reduced	w8_yrhc_ge_v7.0.0_rv.dta

For each data set, a reduced version and a full version exist. A comparison between these two versions can be found in Appendix I.

The structure of the codebook is oriented to the data structure, including separate subsections for the different data sets.

Section 2 provides an overview of all variables: ordered by topic (section 2) and ordered according to how they appear in the data set (section 2.2). By clicking on the page number on the right-hand side in the digital version, information about this variable can be retrieved:



Negative values indicate different types of missing values:

Code	Label	Description
-99	Don't know	Only if this option was provided in the questionnaire
-88	No answer	No box ticked/no answer given
-77	Not applicable	Not answered due to filter question
-66	Question not asked	Not asked in a country/mode
-55	Other missing	Answers that could not be coded, fun answers
-44	Interrupted interview	Only for telephone and online modes (only in web and telephone mode)
-33	Not available in reduced version	Answers not available in the download version
-22	Refusal	Only if this option was provided in the questionnaire (only in long version of wave 6 and in residence history calendar questionnaire in the wave 8 telephone interview)

Notes contain further specificities for the respective variables. In general, the following information can be found in the notes:

- Question was not asked in one or more modes.
- Question was not asked due to filter question.
- Further variables closely related to the variable.
- Variable is not included in the reduced version of the data set.
- Multiple answers are possible.

In general, all variables reflect questions included in the questionnaires. However, several adaptations were necessary, which can pertain to the following procedures and which can be identified by a certain ending of the variable name:

1. Generated variables (variable name ending with G)

Example: The variable `y8_a_iseiG` informs about the international socio-economic index of occupational status of the respondent's apprenticeship. It was generated using detailed information in which profession he/she is doing an apprenticeship in.

2. Country-specific variables (variable name ending with CS)

Example: Due to divergent educational systems in the four CILS4EU countries, categories for respondents' current situation differ sharply between countries. Therefore, a country-specific variable `y8_csit3CS` is included in the data set that contains a total of 20 categories for every answer possibility in the four countries.

3. Harmonized variables (variable name ending with H)

Example: The current situation `y8_csit3H` were harmonized for England, Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden. This means that categories were made comparable in the respective harmonized variables by combining several categories. The harmonized variable distinguishes "school", "apprenticeship/work-related training", "studying", "full-time job", "internship" and "something else". Original answers are still available in the country-specific variables (see above).

4. Reduced-version variables (variable name ending with RV)

Example: Complete information on the respondent's apprenticeship's 4-digit ISCO code `y8_a_isco08` is not available in the reduced version of the data. Instead, we offer a reduced version of this variable `y8_a_isco08RV`, which entails the 2-digit ISCO code. This variable is also included in the full version of the data.

## 2 Variable overview

### 2.1 Ordered by topic

#### 2.1.1 Youth main questionnaire

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	38
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	38
country		Country of survey	38
y8_status		Mode of youth main interview	38
y8_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	38
y8_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (Reduced version)	39
y8_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	39
<b>Socio-Demography and Migration</b>			
<b>General Information</b>			
y8_sex	1	Sex	40
y8_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	40
y8_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	40
y8_doby	2	Date of birth, year	41
<b>Social Background</b>			
<b>Housing situation and neighborhood characteristics</b>			
y8_mvoutp1	34	Moving out from parents	70
y8_mvoutp2	34	Moving out from parents, age	70
y8_mvoutp2RV	34	Moving out from parents, age (Reduced version)	70
y8_cres_fed_ge	35	Current residence, Federal State	71
y8_cres_cor	35	Current residence, Country	71
y8_cres_region1	35	Regional classification (Level 1, RegioStaR 2)	72
y8_cres_region2	35	Regional classification (Level 2, RegioStaR 4)	73
y8_cres_region3	35	Regional classification (Level 3, RegioStaR 17)	74
y8_housit	36	Housing situation	75
y8_housitop	36	Housing situation, other type	75
y8_brent	37	Monthly basic rent	75
y8_hcred	38	Housing credit	76
y8_roomn	39	Number of rooms	76
y8_resarea1	40	Composition of residential area: Families with children	76
y8_resarea2	40	Composition of residential area: Elderly people	77
y8_resarea3	40	Composition of residential area: Foreigners	77

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_resarea4	40	Composition of residential area: Unemployed persons	77
y8_resareaq1	41	Quality of residential area: Residences	78
y8_resareaq2	41	Quality of residential area: Green spaces	78
y8_resareaq3	41	Quality of residential area: Public transport	78
y8_resareaq4	41	Quality of residential area: Shopping opportunities	79
y8_resareaq5	41	Quality of residential area: Safety during the day	79
y8_resareaq6	41	Quality of residential area: Safety at night	79
y8_durcomm	42	Duration of commute	80
y8_mcomm	42	Means of commute	80
y8_mcommop	43	Means of commute, other means	80
y8_movint	44	Intention of moving with next two years	81
y8_resmvout1a	45	Reason for moving 1 intention, Level 1	81
y8_resmvout2a	45	Reason for moving 2 intention, Level 1	82
y8_resmvout3a	45	Reason for moving 3 intention, Level 1	82
y8_resmvout4a	45	Reason for moving 4 intention, Level 1	82
y8_resmvout1b	45	Reason for moving 1 intention, Level 2	83
y8_resmvout2b	45	Reason for moving 2 intention, Level 2	83
y8_resmvout3b	45	Reason for moving 3 intention, Level 2	84
y8_resmvout4b	45	Reason for moving 4 intention, Level 2	84
y8_resmvoutop	45	Reason for moving intention, other	85
y8_cdurlim	46	Maximum duration of commute	85
y8_movideal	47	Ideal size of city	86
<b>Migration History</b>			
y8_cobscm	21	Mother's country of birth (born abroad)	58
y8_visitm2	22	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	58
y8_cobscf	23	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	58
y8_visitf2	24	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	59
y8_futsc1	53	Stay tendency	94
<b>Structural Integration</b>			
<b>Economic situation</b>			
y8_a_incCS	77	Apprenticeship-module: Amount of income	127
y8_u_inc1	91	Studying-module: Study financing	145
y8_u_inc1a	91	Studying-module: Study financing: BAföG	146
y8_u_inc1b	91	Studying-module: Study financing Education loan	146
y8_u_inc1c	91	Studying-module: Study financing Scholarship	146
y8_u_inc1op	91	Studying-module: Study financing Scholarship, other	147
y8_u_inc2	95	Studying-module: Amount of study financing: BAföG, education loan, Scholarship	147
y8_w_incCS	97	Work-module: Amount of income from part/full-time job	155

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Current situation</b>			
y8_grad2	54	Graduated from school or vocational training	96
y8_ga_type	55	Type of vocational qualification	96
y8_ga_typeop1	55	Type of vocational qualification, another technical school degree	97
y8_ga_typeop2	55	Type of vocational qualification, another degree	97
y8_ga_isco08	56	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	98
y8_ga_isco08RV	56	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	98
y8_ga_iseiG	56	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	99
y8_ga_siopsG	56	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	99
y8_ga_uniac	57	Vocational qualification: Higher education entrance qualification	100
y8_ga_durCS	58	Vocational qualification: Duration (Country specific)	100
y8_ga_duropCS	58	Vocational qualification: Duration, other duration (Country-specific)	101
y8_ga_ggradeoG	59	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	101
y8_ga_ggradeo	59	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	101
y8_ga_gcredito	59	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	102
y8_ga_educ1	60	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree I	102
y8_gas_educ2	61	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II	102
y8_gas_educ2op	61	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, other	103
y8_gas_educ2_add	61	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, additional information	103
y8_gas_ggradescG	62	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Generated)	103
y8_gas_ggradesc	62	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], grade	104
y8_gas_gcreditsc	62	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], credits	104
y8_gas_ggrademG	62	Graduation grades: Math (Generated)	104
y8_gas_ggradem	62	Graduation grades: Math, grade	105
y8_gas_gcreditm	62	Graduation grades: Math, credits	105
y8_gas_ggradeeG	62	Graduation grades: English (Generated)	105
y8_gas_ggradee	62	Graduation grades: English, grade	106
y8_gas_gcredite	62	Graduation grades: English, credits	106
y8_gas_ggradeoG	63	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	106
y8_gas_ggradeo	63	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	107
y8_gas_gcredito	63	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	107
y8_gs_educ2	64	Graduated from school: Educational degree	107
y8_gs_educ2op	64	Graduated from school: Educational degree, other	108
y8_gs_educ2_add	64	Graduated from school: Educational degree, additional information	108

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_gs_ggradescG	65	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Generated)	108
y8_gs_ggradesc	65	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], grade	109
y8_gs_gcreditsc	65	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], credits	109
y8_gs_ggrademG	65	Graduation grades: Math (Generated)	109
y8_gs_ggradem	65	Graduation grades: Math, grade	110
y8_gs_gcreditm	65	Graduation grades: Math, credits	110
y8_gs_ggradeeG	65	Graduation grades: English (Generated)	110
y8_gs_ggradee	65	Graduation grades: English, grade	111
y8_gs_gcredite	65	Graduation grades: English, credits	111
y8_gs_ggradeoG	66	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	111
y8_gs_ggradeo	66	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	112
y8_gs_gcredito	66	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	112
y8_grad2c	67	Graduated from university	112
y8_gu_degree	68	Graduated from university: Degree	113
y8_gu_degreeop	68	Graduated from university: Degree, other degree	113
y8_gu_ggradeoG	69	Graduated from university: Graduation grade (Generated)	114
y8_gu_ggradeo	69	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, grade	114
y8_gu_gcredito	69	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, credits	114
y8_csit4H	70	Currently doing (Harmonized)	115
y8_csit4opH	70	Currently doing, other (Harmonized)	115
y8_csit4CS	70	Currently doing (Country-specific)	116
y8_csit4opCS	70	Currently doing, other (Country-specific)	116
y8_csit4_add	70	Currently doing, additional information	117
<b>School</b>			
y8_s_csit2CS	71	School-module: School type (Country-specific)	118
y8_s_csit2op1CS	71	School-module: School type, other general education school (Country-specific)	119
y8_s_csit2op2CS	71	School-module: School type, other vocational school (Country-specific)	119
y8_s_csit2_add	71	School-module: School type, additional information	119
y8_s_track	72	School-module: Track of comprehensive school	120
y8_s_startm	73	School-module: Start of schooling, month	120
y8_s_starty	73	School-module: Start of schooling, year	121
y8_s_gradeCS	74	School-module: Grade (Country-specific)	121
y8_s_gradeopCS	74	School-module: Grade, other grade (Country-specific)	121
<b>Apprenticeship/work-related training</b>			
y8_a_isco08	75	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	122
y8_a_isco08RV	75	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	122

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_a_iseiG	75	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	123
y8_a_siopsG	75	Apprenticeship-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	123
y8_a_impotr1	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of mediation	124
y8_a_impotr2	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of contact maintenance	124
y8_a_impotr3	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of linguistic expression	125
y8_a_impotr4	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of persuasiveness	125
y8_a_impotr5	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of Service and customer orientation	126
y8_a_impotr6	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of teaching	126
y8_a_startm	78	Apprenticeship-module: start of apprenticeship, month	128
y8_a_starty	78	Apprenticeship-module: start of apprenticeship, year	128
y8_a_durCS	79	Apprenticeship-module: Duration (Country-specific)	129
y8_a_duropCS	79	Apprenticeship-module: Duration, other duration (Country-specific)	129
y8_a_educ1	80	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree	130
y8_a_educ2	81	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree	130
y8_a_educ2op	81	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	131
<b>Studying</b>			
y8_u_startm	82	Studying-module: Start of studies, month	132
y8_u_starty	82	Studying-module: Start of studies, year	132
y8_u_dual		Studying-module: Dual course of study	133
y8_u_isco08d	83	Studying-module: Vocational training as part of dual course of study: Title (ISCO 2008)	133
y8_u_isco08dRV	84	Studying-module: Vocational training as part of dual course of study: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	134
y8_u_iseidG	84	Studying-module: Vocational training as part of dual course of study: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	134
y8_u_siopsdG	84	Studying-module: Vocational training as part of dual course of study: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	135
y8_u_type	84	Studying-module: Institution of higher education	135
y8_u_typeop	85	Studying-module: Institution of higher education, other	136
y8_u_type_add		Studying-module: Institution of higher education, additional information	136
y8_u_name		Studying-module: Name of institution of higher education	136

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_u_city	85	Studying-module: City of institution of higher education	137
y8_u_subjG	85	Studying-module: Subject (Generated)	137
y8_u_masubj1_sg	86	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject group	138
y8_u_masubj1_as	87	Studying-module: Major subject 1, area of studies	138
y8_u_masubj1_s	88	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject	138
y8_u_masubj2_sg	88	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject group	139
y8_u_masubj2_as	88	Studying-module: Major subject 2, area of studies	139
y8_u_masubj3_as	88	Studying-module: Major subject 3, area of studies	140
y8_u_masubj3_s	88	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject	141
y8_u_misubj1_sg	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject group	141
y8_u_misubj1_as	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 1 area of studies	141
y8_u_misubj1_s	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject	142
y8_u_misubj2_sg	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject group	142
y8_u_misubj2_as	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, area of studies	142
y8_u_misubj2_s	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject	143
y8_u_misubj3_sg	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject group	143
y8_u_misubj3_as	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, area of studies	143
y8_u_misubj3_s	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject	144
y8_u_degree	89	Studying-module: Degree	144
y8_u_degreeop	89	Studying-module: Degree, other degree	145
y8_u_rest	90	Studying-module: Admission restrictions/selection procedure	145
<b>Full-time or part-time job</b>			
y8_w_isco08	93	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	148
y8_w_isco08RV	93	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	148
y8_w_iseiG	93	Work-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	149
y8_w_siopsG	93	Work-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	149
y8_w_impnr1	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of mediation	150
y8_w_impnr2	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of contact maintenance	150
y8_w_impnr3	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of linguistic expression	150
y8_w_impnr4	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of persuasiveness	151
y8_w_impnr5	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of Service and customer orientation	151
y8_w_impnr6	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of teaching	151
y8_w_rfeduc	95	Work-module: Retraining, further education and training additional to current job	152
y8_w_rftype	95	Work-module: Type of retraining, further educ. and training	152
y8_w_rftypeop	95	Work-module: Title of retraining, further educ. and training. Open answer	152

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_w_isco08r	103	Work-module: Title of retraining, further education and training (ISCO 2008)	153
y8_w_isco08rRV	103	Work-module: Title of retraining, further educ. and training (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	153
y8_w_iseirG	103	Work-module: Title of training, further education and training (ISEI) (Generated)	154
y8_w_siopsrG	103	Work-module: Title of retraining, further education and training (SIOPS) (Generated)	154
y8_w_cont4	98	Work-module: Contract	155
y8_w_hours	99	Work-module: Working hours	156
y8_w_hoursRV	99	Work-module: Working hours (Reduced version)	156
y8_w_startm	100	Work-module: Start of job, month	157
y8_w_starty	100	Work-module: Start of job, year	157
y8_w_first1	101	Work-module: First job	158
y8_w_isco08f	102	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008)	158
y8_w_isco08fRV	102	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	159
y8_w_iseifG	102	Work-module: First job (ISEI)	159
y8_w_siopsfG	102	Work-module: First job (SIOPS)	160
<b>Retraining/continuing education or further training</b>			
y8_r_type	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Type	161
y8_r_typeop	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Open answer	161
y8_r_isco08	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	162
y8_r_isco08RV	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	162
y8_r_iseiG	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	163
y8_r_siopsG	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	163
y8_r_startm	104	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Start of retraining, month	164
y8_r_starty	104	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Start of retraining, year	164
y8_r_hours	105	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Hours of retraining in total	165
y8_r_prov	106	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Provider of retraining	165
y8_r_provop	106	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Provider of retraining, other	166
y8_r_liccert1	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Certificate of attendance	166
y8_r_liccert2	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Recognized license	166

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_r_liccert3	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Another certification	167
y8_r_liccert4	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: None of the above	167
y8_r_liccertop	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Another certification, other	167
<b>Something else</b>			
y8_o_search	108	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship	168
y8_o_isco08s	109	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISCO 2008)	168
y8_o_isco08sRV	109	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	169
y8_o_iseisG	109	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISEI) (Generated)	169
y8_o_siopssG	109	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (SIOPS) (Generated)	170
<b>Social Integration</b>			
<b>Friendship (Strong Ties)</b>			
y8_bgfr5	50	Ethnic background of friends: German	91
y8_bgfr6	50	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	91
y8_bgfr8	50	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	92
y8_bgfr9	50	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	92
y8_bgfr12	50	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	92
y8_bgfr14	50	Ethnic background of friends: Other	93
<b>Romatic Relationships, Marriage and Children</b>			
y8_date	9	Currently partnered/married	50
y8_marst4	11	Married	51
y8_marstartm	12	Marriage, month	52
y8_marstarty	12	Marriage, year	52
y8_marint	13	Intention to marry within next two years	52
y8_futmar	53	Future expectation: Marriage	95
y8_pbackCS	10	Partner: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	51
y8_pbackopCS	10	Partner: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	51
y8_child	14	Children	53
y8_childn	15	Number of children	53
y8_ch1dobm	16	Child 1: Date of birth, month	53
y8_ch1doby	16	Child 1: Date of birth, year	54
y8_ch2dobm	17	Child 2: Date of birth, month	54
y8_ch2doby	17	Child 2: Date of birth, year	55
y8_ch3dobm	18	Child 3: Date of birth, month	55
y8_ch3doby	18	Child 3: Date of birth, year	56
y8_ch4dobm	18	Child 4: Date of birth, month	56
y8_ch4doby	18	Child 4: Date of birth, year	57
y8_childint	20	Intention have a/another child within next two years	57
y8_futchi	53	Future expectation: Children	95

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Cultural Integration</b>			
<b>Language</b>			
y8_lpsc1	3	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	41
y8_lpsc4	3	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	41
y8_gdial1	4	German Dialect	41
y8_gdial2a	4	German Dialect, Dialect 1	42
y8_gdial2b	4	German Dialect, Dialect 2	43
y8_gdial2c	4	German Dialect, Dialect 3	44
y8_gdial2op	4	German Dialect, other	44
y8_loc1	5	(Second) language at home	45
y8_loc2a	6	Language at home 1	45
y8_loc2a_add	6	Language at home 1, additional information	45
y8_loc2b	6	Language at home 2	46
y8_loc2b_add	6	Language at home 2, additional information	46
y8_loc2c	6	Language at home 3	46
y8_loc2c_add	6	Language at home 3, additional information	47
y8_loc2d	6	Language at home 4	47
y8_loc2d_add	6	Language at home 4, additional information	47
y8_loc2aRV	6	Language at home 1 (Reduced version)	48
y8_loc2bRV	6	Language at home 2 (Reduced version)	48
y8_lpoc1	7	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	48
y8_lpoc4	7	Proficiency in language at home: Write	49
y8_luoc1	8	Use of language at home: Talk to family	49
y8_luoc5	8	Use of language at home: Talk to friends	50
y8_luoc4	8	Use of language at home: Watch TV	49
y8_luoc6	8	Use of language at home: Read newspaper	50
<b>Identity</b>			
y8_idsc	25	Salience of survey country's identity	60
y8_idoc1	26	Ethnic identity: No other group	60
y8_idoc1a	26	Ethnic identity: Group 1	60
y8_idoc1a_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	61
y8_idoc1b	26	Ethnic identity: Group 2	61
y8_idoc1b_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	62
y8_idoc1c	26	Ethnic identity: Group 3	62
y8_idoc1c_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	63
y8_idoc1d	26	Ethnic identity: Group 4	63
y8_idoc1d_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	63
y8_idoc1e	26	Ethnic identity: Group 5	64
y8_idoc1e_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	64
y8_idoc1RV	26	Ethnic identity (Reduced version)	65
y8_idoc1aRV	26	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (Reduced version)	65
y8_idoc2	27	Salience of ethnic identity	65
<b>Religion</b>			
y8_rel1	29	Religious affiliation	67
y8_rel1op1	29	Religious affiliation, Christianity other religion	67

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_rel1op2	29	Religious affiliation, Islam other	68
y8_rel1op3	29	Religious affiliation, other religion	68
y8_rel2	30	Religious salience	68
y8_relb1	31	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	69
y8_relb2	32	Religious behavior: Pray	69
y8_relb3	33	Religious behavior: Involvement in a religious community	69
<b>Leisure time activities</b>			
y8_lta1	48	Leisure time activities: Relatives	87
y8_lta2	48	Leisure time activities: Cinema	87
y8_lta3	48	Leisure time activities: Going out	87
y8_lta4	48	Leisure time activities: Reading	88
y8_lta5	48	Leisure time activities: Club	88
y8_lta7	48	Leisure time activities: Museum	88
y8_lta8	48	Leisure time activities: Newspaper	89
y8_lta9	49	Leisure time activities: Watching TV	89
y8_lta10	49	Leisure time activities: Chatting online	89
y8_lta21	49	Leisure time activities: Online Dating	90
y8_lta20	49	Leisure time activities: Household Tasks	90
y8_lta13	49	Leisure time activities: Computer Games, alone	90
y8_lta14	49	Leisure time activities: Computer Games, with others	91
<b>Attitudes and Norms</b>			
y8_grol1	28	Gender roles: Child care	66
y8_grol2	28	Gender roles: Cook	66
y8_grol3	28	Gender roles: Earn money	66
y8_grol4	28	Gender roles: Clean	66
<b>Well-being</b>			
y8_genhea	51	Subjective assessment of general health	93
y8_futhea	53	Future expectation: Health	95
y8_sat1	52	Life satisfaction in general	93
y8_sat8	52	Satisfaction current residence	94
y8_sat9	52	Satisfaction neighbourhood	94

---

## 2.1.2 Youth siblings questionnaire

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	171
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	171
country		Country of survey	171
y8_status		Mode of youth siblings interview	171
y8_intdat_ys		Date of youth siblings interview	
y8_intdat_ysRV		Date of youth siblings interview (Reduced version)	
y8_vers_ys		Data release version of youth siblings interview	
<b>Number of siblings</b>			
y8_sibl	1	Number of siblings	173
y8_siblRV	1	Number of siblings (Reduced version)	173
<b>General information</b>			
y8_sexs1	2	Sibling 1: Sex	173
y8_sexs2	2	Sibling 2: Sex	179
y8_sexs3	2	Sibling 3: Sex	186
y8_sexs4	2	Sibling 4: Sex	192
y8_sexs5	2	Sibling 5: Sex	198
y8_sexs6	2	Sibling 6: Sex	204
y8_sexs7	2	Sibling 7: Sex	210
y8_sexs8	2	Sibling 8: Sex	215
y8_sexs9	2	Sibling 9: Sex	221
y8_sexs10	2	Sibling 10: Sex	226
y8_sexs11	2	Sibling 11: Sex	232
y8_sexs12	2	Sibling 12: Sex	237
y8_sexs13	2	Sibling 13: Sex	243
y8_sexs14	2	Sibling 14: Sex	248
y8_ages1	3	Sibling 1: Age	174
y8_ages1RV	3	Sibling 1: Age (Reduced version)	174
y8_ages2	3	Sibling 2: Age	180
y8_ages2RV	3	Sibling 2: Age (Reduced version)	180
y8_ages3	3	Sibling 3: Age	186
y8_ages3RV	3	Sibling 3: Age (Reduced version)	186
y8_ages4	3	Sibling 4: Age	192
y8_ages4RV	3	Sibling 4: Age (Reduced version)	192
y8_ages5	3	Sibling 5: Age	198
y8_ages5RV	3	Sibling 5: Age (Reduced version)	199
y8_ages6	3	Sibling 6: Age	205
y8_ages7	3	Sibling 7: Age	210
y8_ages8	3	Sibling 8: Age	216
y8_ages9	3	Sibling 9: Age	221
y8_ages10	3	Sibling 10: Age	227

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_ages11	3	Sibling 11: Age	232
y8_ages12	3	Sibling 12: Age	238
y8_ages13	3	Sibling 13: Age	243
y8_ages14	3	Sibling 14: Age	249
<b>Current situation</b>			
y8_csit3s1H	4	Sibling 1: Currently doing (Harmonized)	174
y8_csit3ops1H	4	Sibling 1: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	175
y8_csit3s1CS	4	Sibling 1: Currently doing (Country-specific)	175
y8_csit3ops1CS	4	Sibling 1: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	176
y8_csit3s2H	4	Sibling 2: Currently doing (Harmonized)	181
y8_csit3ops2H	4	Sibling 2: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	181
y8_csit3s2CS	4	Sibling 2: Currently doing (Country-specific)	182
y8_csit3ops2CS	4	Sibling 2: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	182
y8_csit3s3H	4	Sibling 3: Currently doing (Harmonized)	187
y8_csit3ops3H	4	Sibling 3: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	187
y8_csit3s3CS	4	Sibling 3: Currently doing (Country-specific)	188
y8_csit3ops3CS	4	Sibling 3: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	188
y8_csit3s4H	4	Sibling 4: Currently doing (Harmonized)	193
y8_csit3ops4H	4	Sibling 4: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	193
y8_csit3s4CS	4	Sibling 4: Currently doing (Country-specific)	194
y8_csit3ops4CS	4	Sibling 4: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	194
y8_csit3s5H	4	Sibling 5: Currently doing (Harmonized)	199
y8_csit3ops5H	4	Sibling 5: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	200
y8_csit3s5CS	4	Sibling 5: Currently doing (Country-specific)	200
y8_csit3ops5CS	4	Sibling 5: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	201
y8_csit3s6H	4	Sibling 6: Currently doing (Harmonized)	205
y8_csit3ops6H	4	Sibling 6: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	206
y8_csit3s6CS	4	Sibling 6: Currently doing (Country-specific)	206
y8_csit3ops6CS	4	Sibling 6: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	207
y8_csit3s7H	4	Sibling 7: Currently doing (Harmonized)	211
y8_csit3ops7H	4	Sibling 7: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	211
y8_csit3s7CS	4	Sibling 7: Currently doing (Country-specific)	212
y8_csit3ops7CS	4	Sibling 7: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	212
y8_csit3s8H	4	Sibling 8: Currently doing (Harmonized)	216
y8_csit3ops8H	4	Sibling 8: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	217
y8_csit3s8CS	4	Sibling 8: Currently doing (Country-specific)	217
y8_csit3ops8CS	4	Sibling 8: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	218
y8_csit3s9H	4	Sibling 9: Currently doing (Harmonized)	222
y8_csit3ops9H	4	Sibling 9: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	222
y8_csit3s9CS	4	Sibling 9: Currently doing (Country-specific)	223
y8_csit3ops9CS	4	Sibling 9: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	223
y8_csit3s10H	4	Sibling 10: Currently doing (Harmonized)	227
y8_csit3ops10H	4	Sibling 10: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	228
y8_csit3s10CS	4	Sibling 10: Currently doing (Country-specific)	228
y8_csit3ops10CS	4	Sibling 10: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	229
y8_csit3s11H	4	Sibling 11: Currently doing (Harmonized)	233
y8_csit3ops11H	4	Sibling 11: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	233
y8_csit3s11CS	4	Sibling 11: Currently doing (Country-specific)	234

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_csit3ops11CS	4	Sibling 11: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	234
y8_csit3s12H	4	Sibling 12: Currently doing (Harmonized)	238
y8_csit3ops12H	4	Sibling 12: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	239
y8_csit3s12CS	4	Sibling 12: Currently doing (Country-specific)	239
y8_csit3ops12CS	4	Sibling 12: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	240
y8_csit3s13H	4	Sibling 13: Currently doing (Harmonized)	244
y8_csit3ops13H	4	Sibling 13: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	244
y8_csit3s13CS	4	Sibling 13: Currently doing (Country-specific)	245
y8_csit3ops13CS	4	Sibling 13: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	245
y8_csit3s14H	4	Sibling 14: Currently doing (Harmonized)	249
y8_csit3ops14H	4	Sibling 14: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	250
y8_csit3s14CS	4	Sibling 14: Currently doing (Country-specific)	250
y8_csit3ops14CS	4	Sibling 14: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	251
<b>Education</b>			
y8_educ2s1	5	Sibling 1: Educational degree	176
y8_educ2ops1	5	Sibling 1: Educational degree, other degree	177
y8_educ2s2	5	Sibling 2: Educational degree	183
y8_educ2ops2	5	Sibling 2: Educational degree, other degree	183
y8_educ2s3	5	Sibling 3: Educational degree	189
y8_educ2ops3	5	Sibling 3: Educational degree, other degree	189
y8_educ2s4	5	Sibling 4: Educational degree	195
y8_educ2ops4	5	Sibling 4: Educational degree, other degree	195
y8_educ2s5	5	Sibling 5: Educational degree	201
y8_educ2ops5	5	Sibling 5: Educational degree, other degree	202
y8_educ2s6	5	Sibling 6: Educational degree	207
y8_educ2ops6	5	Sibling 6: Educational degree, other degree	208
y8_educ2s7	5	Sibling 7: Educational degree	213
y8_educ2ops7	5	Sibling 7: Educational degree, other degree	213
y8_educ2s8	5	Sibling 8: Educational degree	218
y8_educ2ops8	5	Sibling 8: Educational degree, other degree	219
y8_educ2s9	5	Sibling 9: Educational degree	224
y8_educ2ops9	5	Sibling 9: Educational degree, other degree	224
y8_educ2s10	5	Sibling 10: Educational degree	229
y8_educ2ops10	5	Sibling 10: Educational degree, other degree	230
y8_educ2s11	5	Sibling 11: Educational degree	235
y8_educ2ops11	5	Sibling 11: Educational degree, other degree	235
y8_educ2s12	5	Sibling 12: Educational degree	240
y8_educ2ops12	5	Sibling 12: Educational degree, other degree	241
y8_educ2s13	5	Sibling 13: Educational degree	246
y8_educ2ops13	5	Sibling 13: Educational degree, other degree	246
y8_educ2s14	5	Sibling 14: Educational degree	251
y8_educ2ops14	5	Sibling 14: Educational degree, other degree	252
<b>Occupation</b>			
y8_isco08s1	6	Sibling 1: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	177
y8_isco08s1RV	6	Sibling 1: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	178
y8_iseis1G	6	Sibling 1: Occupation (ISEI)	178
y8_siopss1G	6	Sibling 1: Occupation (SIOPS)	179

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_isco08s2	6	Sibling 2: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	184
y8_isco08s2RV	6	Sibling 2: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	184
y8_iseis2G	6	Sibling 2: Occupation (ISEI)	185
y8_siopss2G	6	Sibling 2: Occupation (SIOPS)	185
y8_isco08s3	6	Sibling 3: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	190
y8_isco08s3RV	6	Sibling 3: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	190
y8_iseis3G	6	Sibling 3: Occupation (ISEI)	191
y8_siopss3G	6	Sibling 3: Occupation (SIOPS)	191
y8_isco08s4	6	Sibling 4: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	196
y8_isco08s4RV	6	Sibling 4: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	196
y8_iseis4G	6	Sibling 4: Occupation (ISEI)	197
y8_siopss4G	6	Sibling 4: Occupation (SIOPS)	197
y8_isco08s5	6	Sibling 5: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	202
y8_isco08s5RV	6	Sibling 5: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	203
y8_iseis5G	6	Sibling 5: Occupation (ISEI)	203
y8_siopss5G	6	Sibling 5: Occupation (SIOPS)	204
y8_isco08s6	6	Sibling 6: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	208
y8_iseis6G	6	Sibling 6: Occupation (ISEI)	209
y8_siopss6G	6	Sibling 6: Occupation (SIOPS)	209
y8_isco08s7	6	Sibling 7: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	214
y8_iseis7G	6	Sibling 7: Occupation (ISEI)	214
y8_siopss7G	6	Sibling 7: Occupation (SIOPS)	215
y8_isco08s8	6	Sibling 8: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	219
y8_iseis8G	6	Sibling 8: Occupation (ISEI)	220
y8_siopss8G	6	Sibling 8: Occupation (SIOPS)	220
y8_isco08s9	6	Sibling 9: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	225
y8_iseis9G	6	Sibling 9: Occupation (ISEI)	225
y8_siopss9G	6	Sibling 9: Occupation (SIOPS)	226
y8_isco08s10	6	Sibling 10: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	230
y8_iseis10G	6	Sibling 10: Occupation (ISEI)	231
y8_siopss10G	6	Sibling 10: Occupation (SIOPS)	231
y8_isco08s11	6	Sibling 11: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	236
y8_iseis11G	6	Sibling 11: Occupation (ISEI)	236
y8_siopss11G	6	Sibling 11: Occupation (SIOPS)	237
y8_isco08s12	6	Sibling 12: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	241
y8_iseis12G	6	Sibling 12: Occupation (ISEI)	242
y8_siopss12G	6	Sibling 12: Occupation (SIOPS)	242
y8_isco08s13	6	Sibling 13: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	247
y8_iseis13G	6	Sibling 13: Occupation (ISEI)	247
y8_siopss13G	6	Sibling 13: Occupation (SIOPS)	248
y8_isco08s14	6	Sibling 14: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	252
y8_iseis14G	6	Sibling 14: Occupation (ISEI)	253
y8_siopss14G	6	Sibling 14: Occupation (SIOPS)	253
<b>Flag variables</b>			
y8_flag_tels3		Flag: Technical error sibling 3 (telephone interview)	254

## 2.1.3 Youth residence history calendar

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	255
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	255
country		Country of survey	255
y8_status		Mode of youth residence history calendar interview	255
y8_intdat_yrhc		Date of youth residence history calendar interview	255
y8_intdat_yrhcRV		Date of youth residence history calendar interview (Reduced version)	256
y8_vers_yrhc		Data release version of youth residence history calendar interview	256
<b>Residence history calendar</b>			
y8_rhc_agemvin	1	Age at moving in	257
y8_rhc_agemvout	1	Age at moving out	257
y8_rhc_currentG	2	Residence status (Generated)	257
y8_rhc_region1	3-5	Regional classification. Level 1 (RegioStaR2)	259
y8_rhc_region2	3-5	Regional classification. Level 2 (RegioStaR4)	260
y8_rhc_region3	3-5	Regional classification. Level 3 (RegioStaR17)	261
y8_rhc_fed_ge	3-5	Federal state	258
y8_rhc_cor	3-5	Country of residence	258
y8_rhc_corRV	3-5	Country of residence (Reduced Version)	259
<b>Household members</b>			
y8_rhc_hhm1	6	Household members: Biological/adoptive/step-/foster mother	262
y8_rhc_hhm2	6	Household members: Biological/adoptive/step-/foster father	262
y8_rhc_hhm9	6	Household members: Brothers	262
y8_rhc_hhm10	6	Household members: Sisters	263
y8_rhc_hhm11	6	Household members: Grandparents	263
y8_rhc_hhm12	6	Household members: Other family members	263
y8_rhc_hhm14	6	Household members: Partner/husband/wife, boy/girlfriend	264

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_rhc_hhm15	6	Household members: Biological/foster/adoptive children	264
y8_rhc_hhm16	6	Household members: Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children	264
y8_rhc_hhm17	6	Household members: Mother-/father-/parents-in-law	265
y8_rhc_hhm18	6	Household members: Flat share	265
y8_rhc_hhm19	6	Household members: (student) Residential home	265
y8_rhc_hhm20	6	Household members: In another arrangement	266
y8_rhc_hhm21	6	Household members: With no one, living alone	266
<b>Number and type of ousehold members</b>			
y8_rhc_hhmn1	6	Number and type of hh members: mother	266
y8_rhc_hhmn2	6	Number and type of hh members: father	267
y8_rhc_hhmn9	6	Number and type of hh members: Brothers	267
y8_rhc_hhmn10	6	Number and type of hh members: Sisters	268
y8_rhc_hhmn11	6	Number and type of hh members: Grandparents	268
y8_rhc_hhmn12	6	Number and type of hh members: Other family members	268
y8_rhc_hhmn14	6	Number and type of hh members: Partner/husband/wife, boy-/girlfriend	269
y8_rhc_hhmn15	6	Number and type of hh members: Children	269
y8_rhc_hhmn16	6	Number and type of hh members: Partner's children	270
y8_rhc_hhmn17	6	Number and type of hh members: Mother-/father-/parents-in-law	270
y8_rhc_hhmn18	6	Number and type of hh members: Flat share	271
y8_rhc_hhmn19	6	Number and type of hh members: (student) Residential home	271
y8_rhc_hhmn20	6	Number and type of hh members: Another arrangement	272
<b>Relocation</b>			
y8_rhc_resmvout1a	7	Reason for moving out. Reason 1 (Level 1)	272
y8_rhc_resmvout2a	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 2 (Level 1)	272
y8_rhc_resmvout3a	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 3 (Level 1)	273
y8_rhc_resmvout1b	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 1 (Level 2)	273
y8_rhc_resmvout2b	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 2 (Level 2)	273
y8_rhc_resmvout3b	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 3 (Level 2)	274
y8_rhc_resmvoutop	7	Reason for moving out, other reason	274

## 2.2 Ordered by questionnaire

### 2.2.1 Youth main questionnaire

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	38
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	38
country		Country of survey	38
y8_status		Mode of youth main interview	38
y8_intdat_ym		Date of youth main interview	38
y8_intdat_ymRV		Date of youth main interview (Reduced version)	39
y8_vers_ym		Data release version of youth main interview	39
<b>Questions about you</b>			
y8_sex	1	Sex	40
y8_dobd	2	Date of birth, day	40
y8_dobm	2	Date of birth, month	40
y8_doby	2	Date of birth, year	41
y8_lpsc1	3	Proficiency in survey country language: Speak	41
y8_lpsc4	3	Proficiency in survey country language: Write	41
y8_gdial1	4	German Dialect	41
y8_gdial2a	4	German Dialect, Dialect 1	42
y8_gdial2b	4	German Dialect, Dialect 2	43
y8_gdial2c	4	German Dialect, Dialect 3	44
y8_gdial2op	4	German Dialect, other	44
y8_loc1	5	(Second) language at home	45
y8_loc2a	6	Language at home 1	45
y8_loc2a_add	6	Language at home 1, additional information	45
y8_loc2b	6	Language at home 2	46
y8_loc2b_add	6	Language at home 2, additional information	46
y8_loc2c	6	Language at home 3	46
y8_loc2c_add	6	Language at home 3, additional information	47
y8_loc2d	6	Language at home 4	47
y8_loc2d_add	6	Language at home 4, additional information	47
y8_loc2aRV	6	Language at home 1 (Reduced version)	48
y8_loc2bRV	6	Language at home 2 (Reduced version)	48
y8_lpoc1	7	Proficiency in language at home: Speak	48
y8_lpoc4	7	Proficiency in language at home: Write	49
y8_luoc1	8	Use of language at home: Talk to family	49
y8_luoc4	8	Use of language at home: Watch TV	49
y8_luoc5	8	Use of language at home: Talk to friends	50
y8_luoc6	8	Use of language at home: Read newspaper	50

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Questions about your partner</b>			
y8_date	9	Currently dating	50
y8_pbackCS	10	Partner: Ethnic background (Country-specific)	51
y8_pbackopCS	10	Partner: Ethnic background, other (Country-specific)	51
y8_marst4	11	Married	51
y8_marstartm	12	Marriage, month	52
y8_marstarty	12	Marriage, year	52
y8_marint	13	Intention to marry within next two years	52
y8_child	14	Children	53
y8_childn	15	Number of children	53
y8_ch1dobm	16	Child 1: Date of birth, month	53
y8_ch1doby	16	Child 1: Date of birth, year	54
y8_ch2dobm	17	Child 2: Date of birth, month	54
y8_ch2doby	17	Child 2: Date of birth, year	55
y8_ch3dobm	18	Child 3: Date of birth, month	55
y8_ch3doby	18	Child 3: Date of birth, year	56
y8_ch4dobm	19	Child 4: Date of birth, month	56
y8_ch4doby	19	Child 4: Date of birth, year	57
y8_childint	20	Intention to have a/another child within next two years	57
<b>Your parents</b>			
y8_cobscm	21	Mother's country of birth (born abroad)	58
y8_visitm2	22	Frequency of visiting mother's country of birth	58
y8_cobscf	23	Father's country of birth (born abroad)	58
y8_visitf2	24	Frequency of visiting father's country of birth	59
<b>Your feelings and attitudes</b>			
y8_idsc	25	Salience of survey country's identity	60
y8_idoc1	26	Ethnic identity: No other group	60
y8_idoc1a	26	Ethnic identity: Group 1	60
y8_idoc1a_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 1, additional information	61
y8_idoc1b	26	Ethnic identity: Group 2	61
y8_idoc1b_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 2, additional information	62
y8_idoc1c	26	Ethnic identity: Group 3	62
y8_idoc1c_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 3, additional information	63
y8_idoc1d	26	Ethnic identity: Group 4	63
y8_idoc1d_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 4, additional information	63
y8_idoc1e	26	Ethnic identity: Group 5	64
y8_idoc1e_add	26	Ethnic identity: Group 5, additional information	64
y8_idoc1RV	26	Ethnic identity (Reduced version)	65
y8_idoc1aRV	26	Ethnic identity: Group 1 (Reduced version)	65
y8_idoc2	27	Salience of ethnic identity	65
y8_grol1	28	Gender roles: Child care	66
y8_grol2	28	Gender roles: Cook	66
y8_grol3	28	Gender roles: Earn money	66

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_grol4	28	Gender roles: Clean	66
y8_rel1	29	Religious affiliation	67
y8_rel1op1	29	Religious affiliation, Christianity other	67
y8_rel1op2	29	Religious affiliation, Islam other	68
y8_rel1op3	29	Religious affiliation, other religion	68
y8_rel2	30	Religious salience	68
y8_relb1	31	Religious behavior: Visit religious meeting places	69
y8_relb2	32	Religious behavior: Pray	69
y8_relb3	33	Religious behavior: Involvement in a religious community	69

### Your housing situation

y8_mvoutp1	34	Moving out from parents	70
y8_mvoutp2	34	Moving out from parents, age	70
y8_mvoutp2RV	34	Moving out from parents, age (Reduced version)	70
y8_cres_fed_ge	35	Current residence, Federal State	71
y8_cres_cor	35	Current residence, Country	71
y8_cres_region1	35	Regional classification (Level 1, RegioStaR 2)	72
y8_cres_region2	35	Regional classification (Level 2, RegioStaR 4)	73
y8_cres_region3	35	regional classification (level 3, RegioStaR 17)	74
y8_housit	36	Housing situation	75
y8_housitop	36	Housing situation, other type	75
y8_brent	37	Monthly basic rent	75
y8_hcred	38	Housing credit	76
y8_roomn	39	Number of rooms	76
y8_resarea1	40	Composition of residential area: Families with children	76
y8_resarea2	40	Composition of residential area: Elderly people	77
y8_resarea3	40	Composition of residential area: Foreigners	77
y8_resarea4	40	Composition of residential area: Unemployed persons	77
y8_resareaq1	41	Quality of residential area: Residences	78
y8_resareaq2	41	Quality of residential area: Green spaces	78
y8_resareaq3	41	Quality of residential area: Public transport	78
y8_resareaq4	41	Quality of residential area: Shopping opportunities	79
y8_resareaq5	41	Quality of residential area: Safety during the day	79
y8_resareaq6	41	Quality of residential area: Safety at night	79
y8_durcomm	42	Duration of commute	80
y8_mcomm	43	Means of commute	80
y8_mcommop	43	Means of commute, other means	81
y8_movint	44	Intention of moving with next two years	81
y8_resmvout1a	45	Reason for moving 1 intention, Level 1	81
y8_resmvout2a	45	Reason for moving 2 intention, Level 1	82
y8_resmvout3a	45	Reason for moving 3 intention, Level 1	82
y8_resmvout4a	45	Reason for moving 4 intention, Level 1	82
y8_resmvout1b	45	Reason for moving 1 intention, Level 2	83
y8_resmvout2b	45	Reason for moving 2 intention, Level 2	83
y8_resmvout3b	45	Reason for moving 3 intention, Level 2	84
y8_resmvout4b	45	Reason for moving 4 intention, Level 2	84
y8_resmvoutop	45	Reason for moving intention, other	85
y8_cdurlim	46	Maximum duration of commute	85
y8_movideal	47	Ideal size of city	86

---

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Your everyday life</b>			
y8_lta1	48	Leisure time activities: Relatives	87
y8_lta2	48	Leisure time activities: Cinema	87
y8_lta3	48	Leisure time activities: Going out	87
y8_lta4	48	Leisure time activities: Reading	88
y8_lta5	48	Leisure time activities: Club	88
y8_lta7	48	Leisure time activities: Museum	88
y8_lta8	48	Leisure time activities: Newspaper	89
y8_lta9	49	Leisure time activities: Watching TV	89
y8_lta10	49	Leisure time activities: Chatting online	89
y8_lta21	49	Leisure time activities: Online Dating	90
y8_lta20	49	Leisure time activities: Household Tasks	90
y8_lta13	49	Leisure time activities: Computer Games, alone	90
y8_lta14	49	Leisure time activities: Computer Games, with others	91
y8_bgfr5	50	Ethnic background of friends: German	91
y8_bgfr6	50	Ethnic background of friends: Italian	91
y8_bgfr8	50	Ethnic background of friends: Polish	92
y8_bgfr9	50	Ethnic background of friends: Russian	92
y8_bgfr12	50	Ethnic background of friends: Turkish	92
y8_bgfr14	50	Ethnic background of friends: Other	93
y8_genhea	51	Subjective assessment of general health	93
y8_sat1	52	Life satisfaction in general	93
y8_sat8	52	Satisfaction current residence	94
y8_sat9	52	Satisfaction neighbourhood	94
y8_futsc1	53	Stay tendency	94
y8_futmar	53	Future expectation: Marriage	95
y8_futchi	53	Future expectation: Children	95
y8_futhea	53	Future expectation: Health	95
y8_futres	53	Future expectation: Own a residence	95
<b>Your current situation</b>			
y8_grad2	54	Graduated from school or vocational training	96
y8_ga_type	55	Type of vocational qualification	96
y8_ga_typeop1	55	Type of vocational qualification, another technical school degree	97
y8_ga_typeop2	55	Type of vocational qualification, another degree	97
y8_ga_isco08	56	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008)	98
y8_ga_isco08RV	56	Vocational qualification: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	98
y8_ga_iseiG	56	Vocational qualification: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	99
y8_ga_siopsG	56	Vocational qualification: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	99
y8_ga_uniac	57	Vocational qualification: Higher education entrance qualification	100
y8_ga_durCS	58	Vocational qualification: Duration (Country specific)	100
y8_ga_duropCS	58	Vocational qualification: Duration, other duration (Country-specific)	101
y8_ga_ggradeoG	59	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade (Generated)	101

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_ga_ggradeo	59	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, grade	101
y8_ga_gcredito	59	Vocational qualification: Graduation grade, credits	102
y8_ga_educ1	60	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree I	102
y8_gas_educ2	61	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II	102
y8_gas_educ2op	61	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, other	103
y8_gas_educ2_add	61	Vocational qualification: Additional educational degree II, additional information	103
y8_gas_ggradescG	62	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Generated)	103
y8_gas_ggradesc	62	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], grade	104
y8_gas_gcreditsc	62	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], credits	104
y8_gas_ggrademG	62	Graduation grades: Math (Generated)	104
y8_gas_ggradem	62	Graduation grades: Math, grade	105
y8_gas_gcreditm	62	Graduation grades: Math, credits	105
y8_gas_ggradeeG	62	Graduation grades: English (Generated)	105
y8_gas_ggradee	62	Graduation grades: English, grade	106
y8_gas_gcredite	62	Graduation grades: English, credits	106
y8_gas_ggradeoG	63	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	106
y8_gas_ggradeo	63	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	107
y8_gas_gcredito	63	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	107
y8_gs_educ2	64	Graduated from school: Educational degree	107
y8_gs_educ2op	64	Graduated from school: Educational degree, other	108
y8_gs_educ2_add	64	Graduated from school: Educational degree, additional information	108
y8_gs_ggradescG	65	Graduation grades: [Survey country language] (Generated)	108
y8_gs_ggradesc	65	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], grade	109
y8_gs_gcreditsc	65	Graduation grades: [Survey country language], credits	109
y8_gs_ggrademG	65	Graduation grades: Math (Generated)	109
y8_gs_ggradem	65	Graduation grades: Math, grade	110
y8_gs_gcreditm	65	Graduation grades: Math, credits	110
y8_gs_ggradeeG	65	Graduation grades: English (Generated)	110
y8_gs_ggradee	65	Graduation grades: English, grade	111
y8_gs_gcredite	65	Graduation grades: English, credits	111
y8_gs_ggradeoG	66	Graduation grades: Overall (Generated)	111
y8_gs_ggradeo	66	Graduation grades: Overall, grade	112
y8_gs_gcredito	66	Graduation grades: Overall, credits	112
y8_grad2c	67	Graduated from university	112
y8_gu_degree	68	Graduated from university: Degree	113
y8_gu_degreeop	68	Graduated from university: Degree, other degree	113
y8_gu_ggradeoG	69	Graduated from university: Graduation grade (Generated)	114
y8_gu_ggradeo	69	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, grade	114
y8_gu_gcredito	69	Graduated from university: Graduation grade, credits	114
y8_csit4H	70	Currently doing (Harmonized)	115
y8_csit4opH	70	Currently doing, other (Harmonized)	115
y8_csit4CS	70	Currently doing (Country-specific)	116
y8_csit4opCS	70	Currently doing, other (Country-specific)	116

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>School</b>			
y8_csit4_add	70	Currently doing, additional information	117
y8_s_csit2CS	71	School-module: School type (Country-specific)	118
y8_s_csit2op1CS	71	School-module: School type, other general education school (Country-specific)	119
y8_s_csit2op2CS	71	School-module: School type, other vocational school (Country-specific)	119
y8_s_csit2_add	71	School-module: School type, additional information	119
y8_s_track	72	School-module: Track of comprehensive school	120
y8_s_startm	73	School-module: Start of schooling, month	120
y8_s_starty	73	School-module: Start of schooling, year	121
y8_s_gradeCS	74	School-module: Grade (Country-specific)	121
y8_s_gradeopCS	74	School-module: Grade, other grade (Country-specific)	121
<b>Apprenticeship/work-related training</b>			
y8_a_isco08	75	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	122
y8_a_isco08RV	75	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	122
y8_a_iseiG	75	Apprenticeship-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	123
y8_a_siopsG	75	Apprenticeship-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	123
y8_a_impotr1	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of mediation	124
y8_a_impotr2	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of contact maintenance	124
y8_a_impotr3	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of linguistic expression	125
y8_a_impotr4	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of persuasiveness	125
y8_a_impotr5	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of Service and customer orientation	126
y8_a_impotr6	76	Apprenticeship or job characteristics: importance of teaching	126
y8_a_incCS	77	Apprenticeship-module: Amount of income	127
y8_a_startm	78	Apprenticeship-module: start of apprenticeship, month	128
y8_a_starty	78	Apprenticeship-module: start of apprenticeship, year	128
y8_a_durCS	79	Apprenticeship-module: Duration (Country-specific)	129
y8_a_duropCS	79	Apprenticeship-module: Duration, other duration (Country-specific)	129
y8_a_educ1	80	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree	130
y8_a_educ2	81	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree	130
y8_a_educ2op	81	Apprenticeship-module: Additional educational degree, other educational degree	131
<b>Studying</b>			
y8_u_startm	82	Studying-module: Start of studies, month	132
y8_u_starty	82	Studying-module: Start of studies, year	132
y8_u_dual	83	Studying-module: Dual course of study	133

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_u_isco08d	84	Studying-module: Vocational training as part of dual course of study: Title (ISCO 2008)	133
y8_u_isco08dRV	84	Studying-module: Vocational training as part of dual course of study: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	134
y8_u_iseidG	84	Studying-module: Vocational training as part of dual course of study: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	134
y8_u_siopsg	84	Studying-module: Vocational training as part of dual course of study: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	135
y8_u_type	85	Studying-module: Institution of higher education	135
y8_u_typeop	85	Studying-module: Institution of higher education, other	136
y8_u_type_add	85	Studying-module: Institution of higher education, additional information	136
y8_u_name	86	Studying-module: Name of institution of higher education	136
y8_u_city	87	Studying-module: City of institution of higher education	137
y8_u_subjG	88	Studying-module: Subject (Generated)	137
y8_u_masubj1_sg	88	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject group	138
y8_u_masubj1_as	88	Studying-module: Major subject 1, area of studies	138
y8_u_masubj1_s	88	Studying-module: Major subject 1, subject	138
y8_u_masubj2_sg	88	Studying-module: Major subject 2, subject group	139
y8_u_masubj2_as	88	Studying-module: Major subject 2, area of studies	139
y8_u_masubj3_as	88	Studying-module: Major subject 3, area of studies	140
y8_u_masubj3_s	88	Studying-module: Major subject 3, subject	141
y8_u_misubj1_sg	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject group	141
y8_u_misubj1_as	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 1 area of studies	141
y8_u_misubj1_s	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 1, subject	142
y8_u_misubj2_sg	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject group	142
y8_u_misubj2_as	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, area of studies	142
y8_u_misubj2_s	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 2, subject	143
y8_u_misubj3_sg	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject group	143
y8_u_misubj3_as	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, area of studies	143
y8_u_misubj3_s	88	Studying-module: Minor subject 3, subject	144
y8_u_degree	89	Studying-module: Degree	144
y8_u_degreeop	89	Studying-module: Degree, other degree	145
y8_u_rest	90	Studying-module: Admission restrictions/selection procedure	145
y8_u_inc1	91	Studying-module: Study financing	145
y8_u_inc1a	91	Studying-module: Study financing: BAföG	146
y8_u_inc1b	91	Studying-module: Study financing Education loan	146
y8_u_inc1c	91	Studying-module: Study financing Scholarship	146
y8_u_inc1op	91	Studying-module: Study financing Scholarship, other	147
y8_u_inc2	92	Studying-module: Amount of study financing: BAföG, education loan, Scholarship	147
<b>Full-time or part-time job</b>			
y8_w_isco08	93	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	148
y8_w_isco08RV	93	Work-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	148
y8_w_iseiG	93	Work-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	149
y8_w_siopsg	93	Work-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	149

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_w_imptr1	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of mediation	150
y8_w_imptr2	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of contact maintenance	150
y8_w_imptr3	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of linguistic expression	150
y8_w_imptr4	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of persuasiveness	151
y8_w_imptr5	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of Service and customer orientation	151
y8_w_imptr6	94	Work-module: Job characteristics: importance of teaching	151
y8_w_rfeduc	95	Work-module: Retraining, further education and training additional to current job	152
y8_w_rftype	95	Work-module: Type of retraining, further educ. and training	152
y8_w_rftypeop	95	Work-module: Title of retraining, further educ. and training. Open answer	152
y8_w_isco08r	96	Work-module: Title of retraining, further education and training (ISCO 2008)	153
y8_w_isco08rRV	96	Work-module: Title of retraining, further educ. and training (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	153
y8_w_iseirG	96	Work-module: Title of training, further education and training (ISEI) (Generated)	154
y8_w_siopsrG	96	Work-module: Title of retraining, further education and training (SIOPS) (Generated)	154
y8_w_incCS	97	Work-module: Amount of income from part/full-time job	155
y8_w_cont4	98	Work-module: Contract	155
y8_w_hours	99	Work-module: Working hours	156
y8_w_hoursRV	99	Work-module: Working hours (Reduced version)	156
y8_w_startm	100	Work-module: Start of job, month	157
y8_w_starty	100	Work-module: Start of job, year	157
y8_w_first1	101	Work-module: First job	158
y8_w_isco08f	102	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008)	158
y8_w_isco08fRV	102	Work-module: First job (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	159
y8_w_iseifG	102	Work-module: First job (ISEI) (Generated)	159
y8_w_siopsfG	102	Work-module: First job (SIOPS) (Generated)	160
<b>Retraining/continuing education or further training</b>			
y8_r_type	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Type	161
y8_r_typeop	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Open answer	161
y8_r_isco08	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Title (ISCO 2008)	162
y8_r_isco08RV	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Title (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	162
y8_r_iseiG	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Title (ISEI) (Generated)	163

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_r_siopsG	103	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Title (SIOPS) (Generated)	163
y8_r_startm	104	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Start of retraining, month	164
y8_r_starty	104	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Start of retraining, year	164
y8_r_hours	105	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Hours of retraining in total	165
y8_r_prov	106	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Provider of retraining	165
y8_r_provop	106	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Provider of retraining, other	166
y8_r_liccert1	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Certificate of attendance	166
y8_r_liccert2	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Recognized license	166
y8_r_liccert3	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Another certification	167
y8_r_liccert4	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: None of the above	167
y8_r_liccertop	107	Retraining/further educ. and training.-module: Another certification, other	167
<b>Something else</b>			
y8_o_search	108	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship	168
y8_o_isco08s	109	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISCO 2008)	168
y8_o_isco08sRV	109	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISCO 2008) (Reduced version)	169
y8_o_iseisG	109	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (ISEI) (Generated)	169
y8_o_siopssG	109	Other-module: Searched apprenticeship (SIOPS) (Generated)	170

---

## 2.2.2 Youth siblings questionnaire

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	171
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	171
country		Country of survey	171
y8_status		Mode of youth siblings interview	171
y8_intdat_ys		Date of youth siblings interview	171
y8_intdat_ysRV		Date of youth siblings interview (reduced version)	172
y8_vers_ys		Data release version of youth siblings interview	172
<b>Number of siblings</b>			
y8_sibl	1	Number of siblings	173
y8_siblRV	1	Number of siblings (reduced version)	173
<b>Sibling 1</b>			
y8_sexs1	2	Sibling 1: Sex	173
y8_ages1	3	Sibling 1: Age	174
y8_ages1RV	3	Sibling 1: Age (reduced version)	174
y8_csit3s1H	4	Sibling 1: Currently doing (Harmonized)	174
y8_csit3ops1H	4	Sibling 1: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	175
y8_csit3s1CS	4	Sibling 1: Currently doing (Country-specific)	175
y8_csit3ops1CS	4	Sibling 1: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	176
y8_educ2s1	5	Sibling 1: Educational degree	176
y8_educ2ops1	5	Sibling 1: Educational degree, other degree	177
y8_isco08s1	6	Sibling 1: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	177
y8_isco08s1RV	6	Sibling 1: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	178
y8_iseis1G	6	Sibling 1: Occupation (ISEI)	178
y8_siopss1G	6	Sibling 1: Occupation (SIOPS)	179
<b>Sibling 2</b>			
y8_sexs2	2	Sibling 2: Sex	179
y8_ages2	3	Sibling 2: Age	180
y8_ages2RV	3	Sibling 2: Age (reduced version)	180
y8_csit3s2H	4	Sibling 2: Currently doing (Harmonized)	181
y8_csit3ops2H	4	Sibling 2: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	181
y8_csit3s2CS	4	Sibling 2: Currently doing (Country-specific)	182
y8_csit3ops2CS	4	Sibling 2: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	182
y8_educ2s2	5	Sibling 2: Educational degree	183
y8_educ2ops2	5	Sibling 2: Educational degree, other degree	183
y8_isco08s2	6	Sibling 2: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	184
y8_isco08s2RV	6	Sibling 2: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	184
y8_iseis2G	6	Sibling 2: Occupation (ISEI)	185
y8_siopss2G	6	Sibling 2: Occupation (SIOPS)	185

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sibling 3</b>			
y8_sexs3	2	Sibling 3: Sex	186
y8_ages3	3	Sibling 3: Age	186
y8_ages3RV	3	Sibling 3: Age (reduced version)	186
y8_csit3s3H	4	Sibling 3: Currently doing (Harmonized)	187
y8_csit3ops3H	4	Sibling 3: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	187
y8_csit3s3CS	4	Sibling 3: Currently doing (Country-specific)	188
y8_csit3ops3CS	4	Sibling 3: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	188
y8_educ2s3	5	Sibling 3: Educational degree	189
y8_educ2ops3	5	Sibling 3: Educational degree, other degree	189
y8_isco08s3	6	Sibling 3: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	190
y8_isco08s3RV	6	Sibling 3: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	190
y8_iseis3G	6	Sibling 3: Occupation (ISEI)	191
y8_siopss3G	6	Sibling 3: Occupation (SIOPS)	191
<b>Sibling 4</b>			
y8_sexs4	2	Sibling 4: Sex	192
y8_ages4	3	Sibling 4: Age	192
y8_ages4RV	3	Sibling 4: Age (reduced version)	192
y8_csit3s4H	4	Sibling 4: Currently doing (Harmonized)	193
y8_csit3ops4H	4	Sibling 4: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	193
y8_csit3s4CS	4	Sibling 4: Currently doing (Country-specific)	194
y8_csit3ops4CS	4	Sibling 4: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	194
y8_educ2s4	5	Sibling 4: Educational degree	195
y8_educ2ops4	5	Sibling 4: Educational degree, other degree	195
y8_isco08s4	6	Sibling 4: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	196
y8_isco08s4RV	6	Sibling 4: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	196
y8_iseis4G	6	Sibling 4: Occupation (ISEI)	197
y8_siopss4G	6	Sibling 4: Occupation (SIOPS)	197
<b>Sibling 5</b>			
y8_sexs5	2	Sibling 5: Sex	198
y8_ages5	3	Sibling 5: Age	198
y8_ages5RV	3	Sibling 5: Age (reduced version)	199
y8_csit3s5H	4	Sibling 5: Currently doing (Harmonized)	199
y8_csit3ops5H	4	Sibling 5: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	200
y8_csit3s5CS	4	Sibling 5: Currently doing (Country-specific)	200
y8_csit3ops5CS	4	Sibling 5: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	201
y8_educ2s5	5	Sibling 5: Educational degree	201
y8_educ2ops5	5	Sibling 5: Educational degree, other degree	202
y8_isco08s5	6	Sibling 5: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	202
y8_isco08s5RV	6	Sibling 5: Occupation (ISCO 2008), reduced version	203
y8_iseis5G	6	Sibling 5: Occupation (ISEI)	203
y8_siopss5G	6	Sibling 5: Occupation (SIOPS)	204

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sibling 6</b>			
y8_sex6	2	Sibling 6: Sex	204
y8_ages6	3	Sibling 6: Age	205
y8_csit3s6H	4	Sibling 6: Currently doing (Harmonized)	205
y8_csit3ops6H	4	Sibling 6: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	206
y8_csit3s6CS	4	Sibling 6: Currently doing (Country-specific)	206
y8_csit3ops6CS	4	Sibling 6: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	207
y8_educ2s6	5	Sibling 6: Educational degree	207
y8_educ2ops6	5	Sibling 6: Educational degree, other degree	208
y8_isco08s6	6	Sibling 6: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	208
y8_iseis6G	6	Sibling 6: Occupation (ISEI)	209
y8_siopss6G	6	Sibling 6: Occupation (SIOPS)	209
<b>Sibling 7</b>			
y8_sex7	2	Sibling 7: Sex	210
y8_ages7	3	Sibling 7: Age	210
y8_csit3s7H	4	Sibling 7: Currently doing (Harmonized)	211
y8_csit3ops7H	4	Sibling 7: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	211
y8_csit3s7CS	4	Sibling 7: Currently doing (Country-specific)	212
y8_csit3ops7CS	4	Sibling 7: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	212
y8_educ2s7	5	Sibling 7: Educational degree	213
y8_educ2ops7	5	Sibling 7: Educational degree, other degree	213
y8_isco08s7	6	Sibling 7: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	214
y8_iseis7G	6	Sibling 7: Occupation (ISEI)	214
y8_siopss7G	6	Sibling 7: Occupation (SIOPS)	215
<b>Sibling 8</b>			
y8_sex8	2	Sibling 8: Sex	215
y8_ages8	3	Sibling 8: Age	216
y8_csit3s8H	4	Sibling 8: Currently doing (Harmonized)	216
y8_csit3ops8H	4	Sibling 8: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	217
y8_csit3s8CS	4	Sibling 8: Currently doing (Country-specific)	217
y8_csit3ops8CS	4	Sibling 8: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	218
y8_educ2s8	5	Sibling 8: Educational degree	218
y8_educ2ops8	5	Sibling 8: Educational degree, other degree	219
y8_isco08s8	6	Sibling 8: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	219
y8_iseis8G	6	Sibling 8: Occupation (ISEI)	220
y8_siopss8G	6	Sibling 8: Occupation (SIOPS)	220
<b>Sibling 9</b>			
y8_sex9	2	Sibling 9: Sex	221
y8_ages9	3	Sibling 9: Age	221
y8_csit3s9H	3	Sibling 9: Currently doing (Harmonized)	222
y8_csit3ops9H	4	Sibling 9: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	222
y8_csit3s9CS	4	Sibling 9: Currently doing (Country-specific)	223
y8_csit3ops9CS	4	Sibling 9: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	223
y8_educ2s9	4	Sibling 9: Educational degree	224

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_educ2ops9	5	Sibling 9: Educational degree, other degree	224
y8_isco08s9	5	Sibling 9: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	225
y8_iseis9G	6	Sibling 9: Occupation (ISEI)	225
y8_siopss9G	6	Sibling 9: Occupation (SIOPS)	226
<b>Sibling 10</b>			
y8_sexs10	2	Sibling 10: Sex	226
y8_ages10	3	Sibling 10: Age	227
y8_csit3s10H	4	Sibling 10: Currently doing (Harmonized)	227
y8_csit3ops10H	4	Sibling 10: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	227
y8_csit3s10CS	4	Sibling 10: Currently doing (Country-specific)	228
y8_csit3ops10CS	4	Sibling 10: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	228
y8_educ2s10	5	Sibling 10: Educational degree	229
y8_educ2ops10	5	Sibling 10: Educational degree, other degree	230
y8_isco08s10	6	Sibling 10: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	230
y8_iseis10G	6	Sibling 10: Occupation (ISEI)	231
y8_siopss10G	6	Sibling 10: Occupation (SIOPS)	231
<b>Sibling 11</b>			
y8_sexs11	2	Sibling 11: Sex	232
y8_ages11	3	Sibling 11: Age	232
y8_csit3s11H	4	Sibling 11: Currently doing (Harmonized)	233
y8_csit3ops11H	4	Sibling 11: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	233
y8_csit3s11CS	4	Sibling 11: Currently doing (Country-specific)	234
y8_csit3ops11CS	4	Sibling 11: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	234
y8_educ2s11	5	Sibling 11: Educational degree	235
y8_educ2ops11	5	Sibling 11: Educational degree, other degree	235
y8_isco08s11	6	Sibling 11: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	236
y8_iseis11G	6	Sibling 11: Occupation (ISEI)	236
y8_siopss11G	6	Sibling 11: Occupation (SIOPS)	237
<b>Sibling 12</b>			
y8_sexs12	2	Sibling 12: Sex	237
y8_ages12	3	Sibling 12: Age	238
y8_csit3s12H	4	Sibling 12: Currently doing (Harmonized)	238
y8_csit3ops12H	4	Sibling 12: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	238
y8_csit3s12CS	4	Sibling 12: Currently doing (Country-specific)	239
y8_csit3ops12CS	4	Sibling 12: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	240
y8_educ2s12	5	Sibling 12: Educational degree	240
y8_educ2ops12	5	Sibling 12: Educational degree, other degree	241
y8_isco08s12	6	Sibling 12: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	241
y8_iseis12G	6	Sibling 12: Occupation (ISEI)	242
y8_siopss12G	6	Sibling 12: Occupation (SIOPS)	242
<b>Sibling 13</b>			
y8_sexs13	2	Sibling 13: Sex	243
y8_ages13	3	Sibling 13: Age	243

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_csit3s13H	3	Sibling 13: Currently doing (Harmonized)	244
y8_csit3ops13H	4	Sibling 13: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	244
y8_csit3s13CS	4	Sibling 13: Currently doing (Country-specific)	245
y8_csit3ops13CS	4	Sibling 13: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	245
y8_educ2s13	4	Sibling 13: Educational degree	246
y8_educ2ops13	5	Sibling 13: Educational degree, other degree	246
y8_isco08s13	5	Sibling 13: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	247
y8_iseis13G	6	Sibling 13: Occupation (ISEI)	247
y8_siopss13G	6	Sibling 13: Occupation (SIOPS)	248
<b>Sibling 14</b>			
y8_sexs14	2	Sibling 14: Sex	248
y8_ages14	3	Sibling 14: Age	249
y8_csit3s14H	4	Sibling 14: Currently doing (Harmonized)	249
y8_csit3ops14H	4	Sibling 14: Current situation, other (Harmonized)	250
y8_csit3s14CS	4	Sibling 14: Currently doing (Country-specific)	250
y8_csit3ops14CS	4	Sibling 14: Current situation, other (Country-specific)	251
y8_educ2s14	5	Sibling 14: Educational degree	251
y8_educ2ops14	5	Sibling 14: Educational degree, other degree	252
y8_isco08s14	6	Sibling 14: Occupation (ISCO 2008)	252
y8_iseis14G	6	Sibling 14: Occupation (ISEI)	253
y8_siopss14G	6	Sibling 14: Occupation (SIOPS)	253
<b>Flag variables</b>			
y8_flag_tels3		Flag: Technical error sibling 3 (telephone interview)	254

---

## 2.2.3 Youth residence history calendar

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
<b>Sample information</b>			
youthid		Unique Youth ID	255
youthid_ge		National Youth ID (Germany)	255
country		Country of survey	255
y8_status		Mode of youth residence history calendar interview	255
y8_intdat_yrhc		Date of youth residence history calendar interview	255
y8_intdat_yrhcRV		Date of youth residence history calendar interview (Reduced version)	256
y8_vers_yrhc		Data release version of youth residence history calendar interview	256
<b>Residence history calendar</b>			
y8_rhc_agemvin	1	Age at moving in	257
y8_rhc_agemvout	2	Age at moving out	257
y8_rhc_currentG	2	Residence status (Generated)	257
y8_rhc_region1	3-5	Regional classification. Level 1 (RegioStaR2)	259
y8_rhc_region2	3-5	Regional classification. Level 2 (RegioStaR4)	260
y8_rhc_region3	3-5	Regional classification. Level 3 (RegioStaR17)	261
y8_rhc_fed_ge	3-5	Federal state	258
y8_rhc_cor	3-5	Country of residence	258
y8_rhc_corRV	3-5	Country of residence (Reduced Version)	259
y8_rhc_hhm1	6	Household members: Biological/adoptive/step-/foster mother	262
y8_rhc_hhm2	6	Household members: Biological/adoptive/step-/foster father	262
y8_rhc_hhm9	6	Household members: Brothers	262
y8_rhc_hhm10	6	Household members: Sisters	263
y8_rhc_hhm11	6	Household members: Grandparents	263
y8_rhc_hhm12	6	Household members: Other family members	263
y8_rhc_hhm14	6	Household members: Partner/husband/wife, boy/girlfriend	264
y8_rhc_hhm15	6	Household members: Biological/foster/adoptive children	264
y8_rhc_hhm16	6	Household members: Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children	264
y8_rhc_hhm17	6	Household members: Mother-/father-/parents-in-law	265
y8_rhc_hhm18	6	Household members: Flat share	265
y8_rhc_hhm19	6	Household members: (student) Residential home	265

---

---

	Question- Number		Codebook- Page
y8_rhc_hhm20	6	Household members: In another arrangement	266
y8_rhc_hhm21	6	Household members: With no one, living alone	266
y8_rhc_hhmn1	6	Number and type of hh members: mother	266
y8_rhc_hhmn2	6	Number and type of hh members: father	267
y8_rhc_hhmn9	6	Number and type of hh members: Brothers	267
y8_rhc_hhmn10	6	Number and type of hh members: Sisters	268
y8_rhc_hhmn11	6	Number and type of hh members: Grandparents	268
y8_rhc_hhmn12	6	Number and type of hh members: Other family members	268
y8_rhc_hhmn14	6	Number and type of hh members: Partner/husband/wife, boy-/girlfriend	269
y8_rhc_hhmn15	6	Number and type of hh members: Children	269
y8_rhc_hhmn16	6	Number and type of hh members: Partner's children	270
y8_rhc_hhmn17	6	Number and type of hh members: Mother-/father- /parents-in-law	270
y8_rhc_hhmn18	6	Number and type of hh members: Flat share	271
y8_rhc_hhmn19	6	Number and type of hh members: (student) Residential home	271
y8_rhc_hhmn20	6	Number and type of hh members: Another arrangement	272
y8_rhc_resmvout1a	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 1 (Level 1)	272
y8_rhc_resmvout2a	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 2 (Level 1)	272
y8_rhc_resmvout3a	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 3 (Level 1)	273
y8_rhc_resmvout1b	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 1 (Level 2)	273
y8_rhc_resmvout2b	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 2 (Level 2)	273
y8_rhc_resmvout3b	7	Reason for moving out: Reason 3 (Level 2)	274
y8_rhc_resmvoutop	7	Reason for moving out, other reason	274

---

### 3 Youth main questionnaire

#### 3.1 Sample information

---

Variable youthid	<b>Unique International Youth ID</b>	Numeric:	F 8.0
---------------------	--------------------------------------	----------	-------

---

Variable youthid_ge	<b>National Youth ID (Germany)</b>	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

---

Variable country	<b>Country of survey</b>	Germany	2
---------------------	--------------------------	---------	---

---

Variable y8_status	<b>Mode of youth main interview</b>	Telephone	2
		Post	3
		Online	4
		Face-to-face	5

---

Variable y8_intdat_ym	<b>Date of youth main interview</b>	Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8_intdat_ymRV).		

---

Variable y8_intdat_ymRV
----------------------------

**Date of youth main interview (Reduced version)**

Date: YYYY/MM

**Note:** Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_intdat\_ym in the full version.

Variable y8_vers_ym
------------------------

**Data release version of youth main interview**

String: S 244

## 3.2 Questions about you

---

Question 1:	<b>Are you male or female?</b>	
Variable	Male	1
y8_sex	Female	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 2:	<b>When were you born? Day</b>	
Variable	Numeric:	F 2.0
y8_dobd	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 2:	<b>When were you born? Month</b>	
Variable	January	1
y8_dobm	February	2
	March	3
	April	4
	May	5
	June	6
	July	7
	August	8
	September	9
	October	10
	November	11
	December	12
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

---

Question 2:	<b>When were you born? Year</b>	
Variable y8_doby	Numeric:	F 4.0
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 3:	<b>How well do you think you can speak [survey country language]?</b>	
Variable y8_lpsc1	Not at all	1
	Not well	2
	Well	3
	Very well	4
	Excellently	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 3:	<b>How well do you think you can write [survey country language]?</b>	
Variable y8_lpsc4	Not at all	1
	Not well	2
	Well	3
	Very well	4
	Excellently	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 4:	<b>Do you speak a German dialect in your everyday life (for instance, East Frisian, Swabian, or Saxon)? If you speak several dialects, please choose the dialect you speak most often. No dialect.</b>	
Variable y8_gdial1	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

---

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_gdial2a

**Do you speak a German dialect in your everyday life (for instance, East Frisian, Swabian, or Saxon)? If you speak several dialects, please choose the dialect you speak most often.**

Bavarian	1
West Upper German	2
East Franconian German	3
West Central German	4
West German	5
East Central German	6
Berlin-Brandenburgisch	7
North German/Low German	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a German dialect (y8\_gdial1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Coding of open answers of open answers was done in cooperation with the program area 'Language in the public space' at the Leibniz-Institut für Deutsche Sprache. We use a modified version of the dialect areas used in Adler, Astrid, Plewnia, Albrecht, and Maria Silveira Ribeiro (forthcoming): *Dialekte in Deutschland. Aktuelle Daten zu Kompetenz und Gebrauch*. Mannheim: Leibniz-Institut für Deutsche Sprache.

---

---

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_gdial2b

**Do you speak a German dialect in your everyday life (for instance, East Frisian, Swabian, or Saxon)? If you speak several dialects, please choose the dialect you speak most often. Dialect 2.**

Bavarian	1
West Upper German	2
East Franconian German	3
West Central German	4
West German	5
East Central German	6
Berlin-Brandenburgisch	7
North German/Low German	8
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a German dialect (y8\_gdial1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Coding of open answers of open answers was done in cooperation with the program area 'Language in the public space' at the Leibniz-Institut für Deutsche Sprache. We use a modified version of the dialect areas used in Adler, Astrid, Plewnia, Albrecht, and Maria Silveira Ribeiro (forthcoming): *Dialekte in Deutschland. Aktuelle Daten zu Kompetenz und Gebrauch*. Mannheim: Leibniz-Institut für Deutsche Sprache.

---

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_gdial2c

**Do you speak a German dialect in your everyday life (for instance, East Frisian, Swabian, or Saxon)? If you speak several dialects, please choose the dialect you speak most often. Dialect 3.**

Bavarian	1
West Upper German	2
East Franconian German	3
West Central German	4
West German	5
East Central German	6
Berlin-Brandenburgisch	7
North German/Low German	8
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a German dialect (y8\_gdial1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Coding of open answers of open answers was done in cooperation with the program area 'Language in the public space' at the Leibniz-Institut für Deutsche Sprache. We use a modified version of the dialect areas used in Adler, Astrid, Plewnia, Albrecht, and Maria Silveira Ribeiro (forthcoming): *Dialekte in Deutschland. Aktuelle Daten zu Kompetenz und Gebrauch*. Mannheim: Leibniz-Institut für Deutsche Sprache.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_gdial2op

**Do you speak a German dialect in your everyday life (for instance, East Frisian, Swabian, or Saxon)? If you speak several dialects, please choose the dialect you speak most often. Open answer**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a German dialect (y8\_gdial1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:  Variable y8_loc1	<b>Is there a language other than [survey country language] spoken at your home?</b>	Yes 1 No 2  <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>No answer</i> -88
--	--	---

Question 6:  Variable y8_loc2a	<b>Which language is this? Language 1</b>	Coding List provided in Appendix C  <i>Not available in reduced version</i> -33 <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>Not applicable</i> -77 <i>No answer</i> -88
<p><b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8_loc2aRV). Further information about language 1 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y8_loc2a_add.</p>		

Question 6:  Variable y8_loc2a_add	<b>Which language is this? Language 1. Additional information</b>	String: S 244  <i>Not available in reduced version</i> -33 <i>Interrupted interview</i> -44 <i>Other missing</i> -55 <i>Not applicable</i> -77 <i>No answer</i> -88
<p><b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 1 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).</p>		

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_loc2b**Which language is this? Language 2**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_loc2bRV). Further information about language 2 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y8\_loc2b\_add

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_loc2b\_add**Which language is this? Language 2. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 2 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_loc2c**Which language is this? Language 3**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about language 3 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y8\_loc2c\_add.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_loc2c\_add**Which language is this? Language 3. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 3 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_loc2d**Which language is this? Language 4**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about language 4 spoken at home voluntarily provided by some respondents is given in y8\_loc2d\_add.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_loc2d\_add**Which language is this? Language 4. Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1) and who voluntarily provide additional information about language 4 spoken at home. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_loc2aRV

**Which language is this? Language 1 (Reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_loc2a in the full version.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_loc2bRV

**Which language is this? Language 2 (Reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix C

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_loc2b in the full version.

Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_lpc1

**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can speak this language?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1).

Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_lpoc4

**Think of the language you just ticked. How well do you think you can write this language?**

Not at all	1
Not well	2
Well	3
Very well	4
Excellently	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1).

Question 8:

Variable  
y8\_luoc1

**In this language, how often do you talk to your family?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1).

Question 8:

Variable  
y8\_luoc4

**In this language, how often do you watch TV?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1).

Question 8:

Variable  
y8\_luoc5**In this language, how often do you talk to your friends?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1).

Question 8:

Variable  
y8\_luoc6**In this language, how often do you read the newspapers (also online)?**

Always	1
Often	2
Sometimes	3
Never	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who speak a language other than [survey country language] at their home (y8\_loc1=1).

Question 9:

Variable  
y8\_date**Do you have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 10:	<b>What is his/her background? (Country-specific)</b>	
Variable y8_pbackCS	GE: German	5
	GE: Italian	6
	GE: Polish	7
	GE: Russian	8
	GE: Turkish	9
	GE: Other background	10
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y8_date=1). Further information about “other background” is given in y8_pbackopCS.	

Question 10:	<b>What is his/her background? Other background (Country-specific)</b>	
Variable y8_pbackopCS	String:	S 244
	<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have a boyfriend or a partner/husband respectively a girlfriend or a partner/wife (y8_date=1) has any “other background” (y8_pbackCS=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).	

Question 11:	<b>Are you married?</b>	
Variable y8_marst4	Yes	1
	No	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

## Question 12:

Variable  
y8\_marstartm**When did you marry? Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are married (y8\_marst4=1).

## Question 12:

Variable  
y8\_marstarty**When did you marry? Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are married (y8\_marst4=1).

## Question 13:

Variable  
y8\_marint**Do you intend to marry within the next 2 years?**

Definitely not	1
Probably not	2
Probably yes	3
Definitely yes	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently not married (y8\_marst4=2)

Question 14:

Variable  
y8\_child

**Do you have children (including stepchildren, foster children, or adopted children)?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 15:

Variable  
y8\_childn

**How many children do you have?**

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have children (y8\_child=1).

Question 16:

Variable  
y8\_ch1dobm

**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 1 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have one or more children (y8\_childn>=1).

Question 16:

Variable  
y8\_ch1doby

**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 1 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have one or more children (y8\_childn>=1).

Question 17:

Variable  
y8\_ch2dobm

**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 2 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more children (y8\_childn>=2).

Question 17:

Variable  
y8\_ch2doby

**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 2 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more children (y8\_childn>=2).

Question 18:

Variable  
y8\_ch3dobm

**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 3 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have three or more children (y8\_childn>=3).

Question 18:

Variable  
y8\_ch3doby

**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 3 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have three or more children (y8\_childn>=3).

Question 19:

Variable  
y8\_ch4dobm

**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 4 Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have four or more children (y8\_childn>=4). This question was not asked in the postal questionnaire.

Question 19:

Variable  
y8\_ch4doby**When were your children born? Please name the month and the year for all your children. Child 4 Year**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have four or more children (y8\_childn>=4). This question was not asked in the postal questionnaire.

Question 20:

Variable  
y8\_childint**Do you intend to have a/another child within the next two years?**

Definitely not	1
Probably not	2
Probably yes	3
Definitely yes	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

### 3.3 Your family

---

Question 21:	<b>Was your biological mother born abroad?</b>	
Variable y8_cobscm	No	1
	Yes	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 22:	<b>Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?</b>	
Variable y8_visitm2	Yes, twice or more	1
	Yes, once	2
	No	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose mother was not born in [survey country] (y8\_cobscm=2).

---

Question 23:	<b>Was your biological father born abroad?</b>	
Variable y8_cobscf	No	1
	Yes, same country as my mother	2
	Yes, but different country as my mother.	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

---

Question 24:

Variable  
y8\_visitf2

**Have you visited this country during the last 12 months?**

Yes, twice or more	1
Yes, once	2
No	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question was only asked to those whose father was born abroad, but in a different country than their mother (y8\_cobscf=3).

---

### 3.4 Your feelings and attitudes

---

Question 25:	<b>How strongly do you feel [survey country member]?</b>	
Variable y8_idsc	Very strongly	1
	Fairly strongly	2
	Not very strongly	3
	Not at all strongly	4
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 26:	<b>Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? No other group</b>	
Variable y8_idoc1	Not ticked	0
	Ticked	1
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y8\_idoc1RV).

---

Question 26:	<b>Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 1</b>	
Variable y8_idoc1a	Coding List provided in Appendix B	
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_idoc1aRV). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y8\_idoc1a\_add.

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1a\_add

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Non-ethnic and non-regional group 1**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1b

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 2**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y8\_idoc1b\_add.

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1b\_add

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 2. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1c

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 3**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y8\_idoc1c\_add.

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1c\_add

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 3. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1d

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 4**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y8\_idoc1d\_add.

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1d\_add

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 4. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1e

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 5**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Answers not referring to ethnic or regional groups are given in y8\_idoc1e\_add.

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1e\_add

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Group 5. Non-ethnic and non-regional groups**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1=0) and whose answers do not refer to ethnic or regional groups. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1RV

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. (Reduced version)**

No other group	1
One other group	2
Two other groups	3
More than two other groups	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Further information about “other group(s)” is given in y8\_idoc1aRV for respondents who feel that they belong to one other group. Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_idoc1 in the full version.

Question 26:

Variable  
y8\_idoc1aRV

**Some people feel that they belong to other groups, too. Which, if any, of the following groups do you feel you belong to? Please tick only one box. Group 1 (Reduced version)**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups, too (y8\_idoc1RV=2). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_idoc1a in the full version.

Question 27:

Variable  
y8\_idoc2

**How strongly do you feel that you belong to this group?**

Very strongly	1
Fairly strongly	2
Not very strongly	3
Not at all strongly	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who feel that they belong to other groups (y8\_idoc1RV=2 | y8\_idoc1RV=3 | y8\_idoc1RV=4).

---

Question 28:	<b>In a family, who should do the following? Take care of the children</b>	
Variable	Mostly the man	1
y8_grol1	Mostly the woman	2
	Both about the same	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 28:	<b>In a family, who should do the following? Cook</b>	
Variable	Mostly the man	1
y8_grol2	Mostly the woman	2
	Both about the same	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 28:	<b>In a family, who should do the following? Earn money</b>	
Variable	Mostly the man	1
y8_grol3	Mostly the woman	2
	Both about the same	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 28:	<b>In a family, who should do the following? Clean the house</b>	
Variable	Mostly the man	1
y8_grol4	Mostly the woman	2
	Both about the same	3
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 29:

Variable  
y8\_rel1**What is your religion?**

No religion	1
Buddhism	2
Christianity: Catholic	3
Christianity: Protestant	4
Christianity: Other	5
Hinduism	6
Islam: Sunnite	7
Islam: Shiite	8
Islam: Alevi	9
Islam: Other	10
Judaism	11
Other religion	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Further information about “Christianity: other”, “Islam: Other”, and “other religion” is given in y8\_rel1op1-y8\_rel1op3. Coding specificities on this variable are given in. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 29:

Variable  
y8\_rel1op1**What is your religion? Christianity other**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have another Christian religion (y8\_rel1=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 29:

Variable  
y8\_rel1op2

**What is your religion? Islam other**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have another Islamic religion (y8\_rel1=10). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 29:

Variable  
y8\_rel1op3

**What is your religion? Other religion**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have any other religion (y8\_rel1=12). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 30:

Variable  
y8\_rel2

**How important is religion to you?**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 31:  Variable y8_relb1	<b>How often do you visit a religious meeting place (e.g., a church, a mosque, a synagogue or a temple)?</b>	
	Never	1
	Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
	At least once a month	3
	At least once a week	4
	Every day	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 32:  Variable y8_relb2	<b>How often do you pray?</b>	
	Never	1
	Occasionally (but less than once a month)	2
	At least once a month	3
	At least once a week	4
	One to four times a day	5
	Five times a day or more	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 33:  Variable y8_relb3	<b>Are you active in a religious community (for example, youth work, organizational activities, prayer or singing groups)?</b>	
	Yes	1
	No	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

### 3.5 Your housing situation

Question 34:

Variable  
y8\_mvoutp1

**At what age did you move out of your parents' house for the first time?  
By "moving out" we mean here that you have lived separately from your  
parents for at least six months.**

Age provided	1
I have never moved out of my parents' house.	2
I have never lived with my parents.	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 34

Variable  
y8\_mvoutp2

**At what age did you move out of your parents' house for the first time?  
By "moving out" we mean here that you have lived separately from your  
parents for at least six months. Year**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who provided an age at which they moved out from their parents' house for the first time (y8\_mvoutp1=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_mvoutp2RV).

Question 34

Variable  
y8\_mvoutp2RV

**At what age did you move out of your parents' house for the first time?  
By "moving out" we mean here that you have lived separately from your  
parents for at least six months. Year (Reduced version)**

12 years or younger	12
25 years or older	25
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who provided an age at which they moved out from their parents' house for the first time (y8\_mvoutp1=1). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_mvoutp2 in the full version.

Question 35:

Variable  
y8\_cres\_fed\_ge

**Where do you currently live? We refer here only to your main residence. If you currently live in more than one place, your main residence is the predominantly used apartment where the center of your life is located. Please enter the postcode and the exact name of the town or municipality where your main residence is located. If this municipality has several districts, also enter the district (e.g. Berlin Neukölln). Federal State**

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Bavaria	16
Outside Germany	17
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 35:

Variable  
y8\_cres\_cor

**Where do you currently live? We refer here only to your main residence. If you currently live in more than one place, your main residence is the predominantly used apartment where the center of your life is located. Please enter the postcode and the exact name of the town or municipality where your main residence is located. If this municipality has several districts, also enter the district (e.g. Berlin Neukölln). Country**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 35:

Variable  
y8\_cres\_region1

**Where do you currently live? We refer here only to your main residence. If you currently live in more than one place, your main residence is the predominantly used apartment where the center of your life is located. Please enter the postcode and the exact name of the town or municipality where your main residence is located. If this municipality has several districts, also enter the district (e.g. Berlin Neukölln). Regional classification (Level 1, RegioStaR 2)**

Outside Germany	0
Urban region	1
Rural region	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Information about postal code and city was used to code municipal level information into the RegioStaR typology of the Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure.

Reference: BMVI, "RegioStaR. Regional Statistical Spatial Typology for Mobility and Transport Research." Bonn: Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. (06.01.2020), <https://www.bmvi.de/SharedDocs/DE/Anlage/G/regiostar-raumtypologie-englisch.pdf> 23.07.2021

---

---

Question 35:

Variable  
y8\_cres\_region2

**Where do you currently live? We refer here only to your main residence. If you currently live in more than one place, your main residence is the predominantly used apartment where the center of your life is located. Please enter the postcode and the exact name of the town or municipality where your main residence is located. If this municipality has several districts, also enter the district (e.g. Berlin Neukölln). Regional classification (Level 2, RegioStaR 4)**

Outside Germany	0
Metropolitan urban region	11
Regiopolitan urban region	12
Rural region close to an urban region	21
Peripheral rural region	22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Information about postal code and city was used to code municipal level information into the RegioStaR typology of the Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure.

Reference: BMVI, "RegioStaR. Regional Statistical Spatial Typology for Mobility and Transport Research." Bonn: Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. (06.01.2020), <https://www.bmvi.de/SharedDocs/DE/Anlage/G/regiostar-raumtypologie-englisch.pdf> 23.07.2021

---

Question 35:

Variable  
y8\_cres\_region3

**Where do you currently live? We refer here only to your main residence. If you currently live in more than one place, your main residence is the predominantly used apartment where the center of your life is located. Please enter the postcode and the exact name of the town or municipality where your main residence is located. If this municipality has several districts, also enter the district (e.g. Berlin Neukölln). Regional classification (Level 2, RegioStaR 17)**

Outside Germany	0
Metropolitan urban region - metropolis	111
Metropolitan urban region - large city	112
Metropolitan urban region - medium-sized city	113
Metropolitan urban region - urban area	114
Metropolitan urban region - small-town area, village area	115
Regiopolitan urban region - regiopolis	121
Regiopolitan urban region - medium-sized town	123
Regiopolitan urban region - urban area	124
Regiopolitan urban region - small-town area, village area	125
Rural region close to an urban region - central city	211
Rural region close to an urban region - medium-sized town	213
Rural region close to an urban region - urban area	214
Rural region close to an urban region - small-town area, village area	215
Peripheral rural region - central city	221
Peripheral rural region - medium-sized town	223
Peripheral rural region - urban area	224
Peripheral rural region - small-town area, village area	225
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Information about postal code and city was used to code municipal level information into the RegioStaR typology of the Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Reference: BMVI, "RegioStaR. Regional Statistical Spatial Typology for Mobility and Transport Research." Bonn: Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. (06.01.2020), <https://www.bmvi.de/SharedDocs/DE/Anlage/G/regiostar-raumtypologie-englisch.pdf> 23.07.2021

## Question 36:

Variable  
y8\_housit**Which of this list applies to you? Do you live...**

In a rented flat (also dormitories)	1
In a rented house	2
For subletting	3
In your own house	4
In an owner-occupied flat	5
Rent free (e.g. at parents, partners, other relatives)	6
In another type of accommodation	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

## Question 36:

Variable  
y8\_housitop**Which of this list applies to you? Other type of accomodation**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who live in any “other type of accommodation” (y8\_housit=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 37:

Variable  
y8\_brent**How much is the current monthly basic rent for your flat/house? By basic rent we mean the rent without heating costs and without operating costs such as water or garbage collection.**

0-200 Euro	1
201-400 Euro	2
401-600 Euro	3
601-800 Euro	4
801-1000 Euro	5
1001-1200 Euro	6
1201-1400 Euro	7
1401-1600 Euro	8
More than 1600	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents that currently live in a rented flat (y8\_housit=1), in a rented house (y8\_housit=2), or for subletting (y8\_housit=3).

Question 38:

Variable  
y8\_hcred

**What are the current monthly repayment costs for mortgage loans and other loans that you have used to finance your owner-occupied flat/own house?**

There are no repayment costs.	0
1-200 Euro	1
201-400 Euro	2
401-600 Euro	3
601-800 Euro	4
801-1000 Euro	5
1001-1200 Euro	6
More than 1200 Euro	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents that currently live in their own house (y8\_housit=4) or in an owner-occupied flat (y8\_housit=5).

Question 39:

Variable  
y8\_roomn

**How many living rooms and bedrooms does your apartment/house have?**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 40:

Variable  
y8\_resarea1

**How many people in your residential area belong to the following population groups? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Families with children**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 40:

Variable  
y8\_resarea2

**How many people in your residential area belong to the following population groups? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Elderly people**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 40:

Variable  
y8\_resarea3

**How many people in your residential area belong to the following population groups? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Foreigners**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 40:

Variable  
y8\_resarea4

**How many people in your residential area belong to the following population groups? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Unemployed people**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:

Variable  
y8\_resareaq1

**How would you rate the following characteristics of your residential area? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Residences**

Very good	1
Good	2
Neutral	3
Bad	4
Very bad	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:

Variable  
y8\_resareaq2

**How would you rate the following characteristics of your residential area? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Green spaces**

Very good	1
Good	2
Neutral	3
Bad	4
Very bad	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:

Variable  
y8\_resareaq3

**How would you rate the following characteristics of your residential area? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Public transport**

Very good	1
Good	2
Neutral	3
Bad	4
Very bad	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:

Variable  
y8\_resareaq4

**How would you rate the following characteristics of your residential area? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Shopping opportunities**

Very good	1
Good	2
Neutral	3
Bad	4
Very bad	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:

Variable  
y8\_resareaq5

**How would you rate the following characteristics of your residential area? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Safety during the day**

Very good	1
Good	2
Neutral	3
Bad	4
Very bad	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 41:

Variable  
y8\_resareaq6

**How would you rate the following characteristics of your residential area? The residential area is the area within 20 minutes walking distance of your home. Safety at night**

Very good	1
Good	2
Neutral	3
Bad	4
Very bad	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 42:

Variable  
y8\_durcomm**How long does it normally take you to get to your workplace/training/study location?**

I work from home.	1
Under 10 minutes	2
10 to under 30 minutes	3
30 to under 60 minutes	4
60 minutes and more	5
My place of work/training/study is constantly changing.	6
I don't do any work/training/study.	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 43:

Variable  
y8\_mcomm**Which means of transport do you mainly use on your way to your workplace/training/study location?**

Bus, tram, subway	1
Train, suburban train	2
Car, driving on your own	3
Car, passenger	4
Motorcycle, moped, mofa, scooter	5
Bicycle, electric bicycle	6
Not by means of transport, but by foot	7
Other means of transport	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

*Note* Only for respondents who do any work/training/study (y8\_durcomm!=7) but not from home (y8\_durcomm!=1).

Question 43:

Variable  
y8\_mcommop

**Which means of transport do you mainly use on your way to your workplace/training/study location? Other means**

String:	S 244
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who mainly use any “other means of transport” (y8\_mcomm=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 44:

Variable  
y8\_movint

**What about your plans for the future: Do you plan to move out of your current main residence within the next 2 years?**

Definitely not	1
Probably not	2
Probably yes	3
Definitely yes	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvout1a

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Level 1**

Coding list provided in Appendix G

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers (y8\_resmvoutop).

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvout2a

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Level 1**

Coding list provided in Appendix G

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers (y8\_resmvoutop).

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvout3a

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Level 1**

Coding list provided in Appendix G

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers (y8\_resmvoutop).

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvout4a

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Level 1**

Coding list provided in Appendix G

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers (y8\_resmvoutop).

---

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvout1b

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Level 2**

Coding list provided in Appendix H

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers (y8\_resmvoutop). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvout2b

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Level 2**

Coding list provided in Appendix H

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers (y8\_resmvoutop). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

---

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvout3b

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Level 2**

Coding list provided in Appendix H

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers (y8\_resmvoutop). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvout4b

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Level 2**

Coding list provided in Appendix H

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). Categories were not provided for respondents but coded from open answers (y8\_resmvoutop). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 45:

Variable  
y8\_resmvoutop

**What is the main reason why you want to move out of your current residence within the next two years? Open answer**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who intend to move out of their current residence within the next two years (y8\_movint>2). This variable is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 46:

Variable  
y8\_cdurlim

**Imagine you are looking for a new workplace/training place/study place. What would be the upper limit of time you would spend on the daily journey from home to there? Please specify the time in minutes.**

Numeric F 3.1

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 47:

Variable  
y8\_movideal

**If you were free to choose, where would you most like to live? Please tick only one box.**

In the countryside (max. 5,000 inh.)	1
In a small city (max. 20,000 inh.)	2
In a medium-sized city (max. 100,000 inh.): City centre	3
In a medium-sized city (max. 100,000 inh.): Outside the city centre, but not on the edge of town	4
In a medium-sized city (max. 100,000 inh.): On the outskirts	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

### 3.6 Your everyday life

---

Question 48:	<b>How often do you do the following things in your spare time? Visit relatives</b>	
Variable y8_lta1	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 48:	<b>How often do you do the following things in your spare time? Go to the cinema</b>	
Variable y8_lta2	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 48:	<b>How often do you do the following things in your spare time? Go out to a pub, bar, nightclub or party</b>	
Variable y8_lta3	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

---

Question 48:	<b>How often do you do the following things in your spare time? Read a book (not for school, apprenticeship or job)</b>	
Variable		
y8_lta4	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 48:	<b>How often do you do the following things in your spare time? Spend time in a sports, music, drama or any other club</b>	
Variable		
y8_lta5	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 48:	<b>How often do you do the following things in your spare time? Go to the museum</b>	
Variable		
y8_lta7	Every day	1
	Once or several times a week	2
	Once or several times a month	3
	Less often	4
	Never	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 48:

Variable  
y8\_lta8**How often do you do the following things in your spare time? Read a newspaper (also online)**

Every day	1
Once or several times a week	2
Once or several times a month	3
Less often	4
Never	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Question wording deviates from former waves.

Question 49:

Variable  
y8\_lta9**On a typical week day how much time do you spend watching TV or use streaming services (for instance, Netflix or Sky)?**

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Question wording deviates from former waves.

Question 48:

Variable  
y8\_lta10**On a typical week day how much time do you spend chatting online or visiting social network sites (for instance, WhatsApp, Instagram or Facebook)?**

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Question wording deviates from former waves.

Question 49:

Variable  
y8\_lta21**On a typical week day how much time do you spend searching for partners on online dating platforms (for instance, Tinder or Parship)?**

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Question wording deviates from former waves.

Question 49:

Variable  
y8\_lta20**On a typical week day, once you get home, how much time do you spend doing household tasks (for instance, cleaning or grocery shopping)?**

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Question wording deviates from former waves.

Question 49:

Variable  
y8\_lta13**On a typical week day, once you get home, how much time do you spend playing video or computer games alone?**

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Question wording deviates from former waves.

Question 49:

Variable  
y8\_lta14**On a typical week day, once you get home, how much time do you spend playing video or computer games together with others?**

More than 2 hours a day	1
About 2 hours a day	2
About 1 hour a day	3
Less than 1 hour a day	4
No time at all	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Question wording deviates from former waves.

Question 50:

Variable  
y8\_bgfr5**Think now about all of your friends. How many of them have a German background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 50:

Variable  
y8\_bgfr6**Think now about all of your friends. How many of them have an Italian background?**

Almost all or all	1
A lot	2
About half	3
A few	4
None or very few	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 50:	<b>Think now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Polish background?</b>	
Variable y8_bgfr8	Almost all or all	1
	A lot	2
	About half	3
	A few	4
	None or very few	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 50:	<b>Think now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Russian background?</b>	
Variable y8_bgfr9	Almost all or all	1
	A lot	2
	About half	3
	A few	4
	None or very few	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 50:	<b>Think now about all of your friends. How many of them have a Turkish background?</b>	
Variable y8_bgfr12	Almost all or all	1
	A lot	2
	About half	3
	A few	4
	None or very few	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

---

Question 50:	<b>Think now about all of your friends. How many of them have another background?</b>	
Variable		
y8_bgfr14	Almost all or all	1
	A lot	2
	About half	3
	A few	4
	None or very few	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 51:	<b>How good is your health compared to others of your age?</b>	
Variable		
y8_genhea	Very good	1
	Good	2
	About the same	3
	Bad	4
	Very Bad	5
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

Question 52:	<b>On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life in general?</b>	
Variable		
y8_sat1	Very unsatisfied	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	Very satisfied	10
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

---

---

Question 52:	<b>On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with your current residence?</b>		
Variable			
y8_sat8			
		Very unsatisfied	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		Very satisfied	10
		<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55	
	<i>No answer</i>	-88	

---

Question 52:	<b>On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is very unsatisfied and 10 is very satisfied, how satisfied are you with the environment of your current residence?</b>		
Variable			
y8_sat9			
		Very unsatisfied	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		Very satisfied	10
		<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55	
	<i>No answer</i>	-88	

---

Question 53:	<b>When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be living in [survey country]?</b>		
Variable			
y8_futsc1			
		Probably yes	1
		Probably no	2
		<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
		<i>Other missing</i>	-55
		<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99	

---

---

Question 53:	<b>When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be married?</b>	
Variable	Probably yes	1
y8_futmar	Probably no	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

---

Question 53:	<b>When you are 30 years old, do you think you will have children?</b>	
Variable	Probably yes	1
y8_futchi	Probably no	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

---

Question 53:	<b>When you are 30 years old, do you think you will be in good health?</b>	
Variable	Probably yes	1
y8_futhea	Probably no	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

---

Question 53:	<b>When you are 30 years old, do you think you will own a residence?</b>	
Variable	Probably yes	1
y8_futres	Probably no	2
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<i>Don't know</i>	-99

---

### 3.7 Your current situation

Question 54:

Variable  
y8\_grad2

**Have you graduated from school or vocational training since <last interview date>?**

Yes, both	1
Yes, from vocational training	2
Yes, from school	3
No, I haven't graduated from school or vocational training since <last interview date>.	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 55:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_type

**Which type of qualification from vocational training did you receive?**

Apprenticeship degree (mercantile, operational, industrial, agricultural), apprenticeship diploma (craft certificate), dual training degree	1
Degree of health care school	2
Vocational technical school	3
Higher vocational technical school degree	4
Master craftsman's certificate (Meisterbrief)	5
Technician degree (Technikerabschluss)	6
Another technical school degree	7
Another degree	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2). Further information about "another technical school degree" is given in y8\_ga\_typeop1. Further information about "another degree" is given in y8\_ga\_typeop2. Note that the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

---

Question 55:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_typeop1

**Which type of qualification from vocational training did you receive?  
Another technical school degree**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received “another technical school degree” from vocational training (y8\_ga\_type=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 55:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_typeop2

**Which type of qualification from vocational training did you receive?  
Another degree**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received “another degree” from vocational training (y8\_ga\_type=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 56:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_isco08**What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)?**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_ga\_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_ga\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_ga\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 56:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_isco08RV**What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? (Reduced version)**

Numeric	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_ga\_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_ga\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_ga\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 56:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_iseiG**What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 56:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_siopsG**What is the exact title of your vocational qualification (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant)? SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 57:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_uniac**Did you acquire a university entrance qualification together with this vocational qualification?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2).

Question 58:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_durCS**How long did your vocational training take in total? (Country-specific)**

GE: 1 to 1.5 years	7
GE: 2 to 2.5 years	8
GE: 3 to 3.5 years	9
GE: 4 years	10
GE: more than 4 years	11
GE: other duration	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2). Further information about any “other duration” is given in y8\_ga\_duropCS. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 58:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_duropCS**How long did your vocational training take in total? Other duration (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose apprenticeship took any “other duration” (y8\_ga\_durCS=12). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 59:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_ggradeoG**What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? (Generated)**

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_ga\_ggradeo and y8\_ga\_gcredito.

Question 59:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_ggradeo**What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their vocational qualification certificate (y8\_ga\_ggradeoG=1 | y8\_ga\_ggradeoG=3).

Question 59:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_gcredito**What overall grade did you get in your vocational qualification certificate? Credit points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their vocational qualification certificate (y8\_ga\_ggradeoG=2 | y8\_ga\_ggradeoG=3)

Question 60:

Variable  
y8\_ga\_educ1**Did you receive an additional educational degree with your vocational qualification?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from vocational training since last interview (y8\_grad2=1 | y8\_grad2=2).

Question 61:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_educ2**Which educational degree is this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y8\_ga\_educ1=1). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_gas\_educ2op. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y8\_gas\_educ2\_add.

Question 61:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_educ2op**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” with their vocational training (y8\_gas\_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 61:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_educ2\_add**Which educational degree is this? Additional information**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y8\_ga\_educ1=1) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_ggradescG**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? [Survey country language] (Generated)**

I did not get any grades or credit points in [survey country language].	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y8\_ga\_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_gas\_ggradesc and y8\_gas\_gcreditsc.

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_ggradesc**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? [Survey country language]. Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got a grade in [Survey country language] in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gas\_ggradescG=1 | y8\_gas\_ggradescG=3).

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_gcreditsc**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? [Survey country language]. Credit Points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got credit points in [Survey country language] in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gas\_ggradescG=2 | y8\_gas\_ggradescG=3).

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_ggrademG**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math (Generated)**

I did not get any grades or credit points in Maths.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y8\_ga\_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_gas\_ggradem and y8\_gas\_gcreditm.

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_ggradem**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math. Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got a grade in Math in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gas\_ggrademG=1 | y8\_gas\_ggrademG=3).

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_gcreditm**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math. Credit Points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got credit points in Math in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gas\_ggrademG=2 | y8\_gas\_ggrademG=3).

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_ggradeeG**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English (Generated)**

I did not get any grades or credit points in English.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y8\_ga\_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_gas\_ggradee and y8\_gas\_gcredite.

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_ggradee**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English.  
Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got a grade in English in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gas\_ggradeeG=1 | y8\_gas\_ggradeeG=3).

Question 62:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_gcredite**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English.  
Credit Points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got credit points in English in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gas\_ggradeeG=2 | y8\_gas\_ggradeeG=3).

Question 63:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_ggradeoG**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?  
Overall (Generated)**

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received an additional educational degree with their vocational training (y8\_ga\_educ1=1). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_gas\_ggradeo and y8\_gas\_gcredito.

Question 63:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_ggradeo**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?  
Overall Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school leaving certificate (y8\_gas\_ggradeoG=1 | y8\_gas\_ggradeoG=3).

Question 63:

Variable  
y8\_gas\_gcredito**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?  
Overall Credit points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got an overall credit points in their school leaving certificate (y8\_gas\_ggradeoG=2 | y8\_gas\_ggradeoG=3).

Question 64:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_educ2**Which educational degree is this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y8\_grad2=3). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_gs\_educ2op.

Question 64:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_educ2op**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received any “other educational degree” (y8\_gs\_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Coding specificities on this variable are given in y8\_gs\_educ2\_add.

Question 64:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_educ2\_add**Which educational degree is this? Additional information**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y8\_grad2=3) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_ggradescG**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Survey country language. (Generated)**

I did not get any grades or credit points in survey country language.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y8\_grad2=3). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_gs\_ggradesc and y8\_gs\_gcreditsc.

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_ggradesc**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Survey country language. Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got a grade in [survey country language] in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gs\_ggradescG=1 | y8\_gs\_ggradescG=3).

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_gcreditsc**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Survey country language. Credit points**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got credit points in [survey country language] in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gs\_ggradescG=2 | y8\_gs\_ggradescG=3).

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_ggrademG**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math (Generated)**

I did not get any grades or credit points in Maths.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y8\_grad2=3). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_gs\_ggradem and y8\_gs\_gcreditm.

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_ggradem

**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math. Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got a grade in Math in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gs\_ggrademG=1 | y8\_gs\_ggrademG=3).

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_gcreditm

**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? Math. Credit points**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got credit points in Math in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gs\_ggrademG=2 | y8\_gs\_ggrademG=3).

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_ggradeeG

**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English. (Generated)**

I did not get any grades or credit points in English.	0
Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note** Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y8\_grad2=3). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_gs\_ggradee and y8\_gs\_gcredite.

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_ggradee**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English.  
Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got a grade in English in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gs\_ggradeeG=1 | y8\_gs\_ggradeeG=3).

Question 65:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_gcredite**What grades did you get in your school-leaving certificate? English.  
Credit points**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got credit points in English in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gs\_ggradeeG=2 | y8\_gs\_ggradeeG=3).

Question 66:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_ggradeoG**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?  
(Generated)**

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from school since last interview (y8\_grad2=3). Further information about grade and credit points are given in y8\_gs\_ggradeo and y8\_gs\_gcredito.

Question 66:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_ggradeo**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?  
Overall Grade**

Numeric	F 1.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gs\_ggradeoG=1 | y8\_gs\_ggradeoG=3).

Question 66:

Variable  
y8\_gs\_gcredito**What overall grade did you get in your school-leaving certificate?  
Overall Credit points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got an overall credit points in their school-leaving certificate (y8\_gs\_ggradeoG=2 | y8\_gs\_ggradeoG=3).

Question 67:

Variable  
y8\_grad2c**Have you graduated from university since <last interview date>?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

Question 68:

Variable  
y8\_gu\_degree

**Which university degree is this?**

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	1
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	2
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	3
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	4
Artistic degree	5
Ecclesiastical degree	6
Master's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	7
Master's degree (teacher's training certificate)	8
Diploma/Magister's degree	9
Doctorate	10
Other degree	11
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from university since last interview (y8\_grad2c=1). Further information about "other degree" is given in y8\_gu\_degreeop.

Question 68:

Variable  
y8\_gu\_degreeop

**Which university degree is this? Other degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who received any "other degree" (y8\_gu\_degree=11). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 69:

Variable  
y8\_gu\_ggradeoG**What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate? (Generated)**

Grade	1
Credit points	2
Grade and credit points	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who graduated from university since last interview (y8\_grad2c=1). Further information about grade and credit points is given in y8\_gu\_ggradeo and y8\_gu\_gcredito.

Question 69:

Variable  
y8\_gu\_ggradeo**What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate? Grade**

Numeric	F 2.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got an overall grade in their university graduation certificate (y8\_gu\_ggradeoG=1 | y8\_gu\_ggradeoG=3).

Question 69:

Variable  
y8\_gu\_gcredito**What overall grade did you get in your university graduation certificate? Credit points**

Numeric	F 3.1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who got overall credit points in their university graduation certificate (y8\_gu\_ggradeoG=2 | y8\_gu\_ggradeoG=3).

Question 70:

Variable  
y8\_csit4H**What are you currently mainly doing? (Harmonized)**

School	1
Apprenticeship/work-related training	2
Studying	3
Full-time or part-time job	4
Internship	5
Something else	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Answer categories are recoded using country-specific categories (see country-specific variable). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit4opH. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y8\_csit4\_add. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 70:

Variable  
y8\_csit4opH**What are you currently mainly doing? Something else (Harmonized)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit4H=6). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 70:

Variable  
y8\_csit4CS**What are you currently mainly doing? (Country-specific)**

GE: School	5
GE: Apprenticeship (in a company and in school)	6
GE: School-based vocational education	7
GE: Studying/dual studies	8
GE: Doctorate (PhD)	9
GE: Full-time or part-time job	10
GE: Retraining or further training and training	11
GE: Vocational preparation year	12
GE: Internship	13
GE: Unemployed/nothing	14
GE: Something else	15
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit4opCS. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y8\_csit4\_add. Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 70:

Variable  
y8\_csit4opCS**What are you currently mainly doing? Something else (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit4CS=15). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

---

Question 70:

Variable  
y8\_csit4\_add

**What are you currently mainly doing? Additional information**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33

*Interrupted interview* -44

*Other missings* -55

*Not applicable* -77

**Note:** Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

---

### 3.7.1 School

Question 71:

Variable  
y8\_s\_csit2CS

#### Which school type do you currently attend? (Country-specific)

GE: Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	1
GE: Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	2
GE: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Realschule plus)	3
GE: Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
GE: Comprehensive school (Integrierte Gesamtschule)	5
GE: Combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school (Kooperative Gesamtschule)	6
GE: Higher secondary vocational school (Fachoberschule)	7
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Mittelschule)	8
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Regelschule)	9
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Sekundarschule)	10
GE: Combined lower and intermediate secondary school (Haupt-Realschule)	11
GE: School for special needs (Förderschule)	12
GE: Rudolf-Steiner school (Waldorfschule)	13
GE: Vocational school (Berufsschule)	14
GE: Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule)	15
GE: Higher full-time vocational school (Höhere Berufsfachschule)	16
GE: Commercial school (Handelsschule)	17
GE: Higher commercial school (Höhere Handelsschule)	18
GE: Other general educational school	19
GE: Other vocational school	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y8\_csit4H=1). Further information about “other general educational school” and “other vocational school” is given in y8\_s\_csit2op1CS and y8\_s\_csit2op2CS. Coding specificities on this variable are given in y8\_s\_csit2\_add. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 71:

Variable  
y8\_s\_csit2op1CS**Which school type do you currently attend? Other general educational school (Country-specific)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other general educational school” (y8\_s\_csit2CS=19). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 71:

Variable  
y8\_s\_csit2op2CS**Which school type do you currently attend? Other vocational school (Country-specific)**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending any “other vocational school” (y8\_s\_csit2CS=20). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 71:

Variable  
y8\_s\_csit2\_add**Which school type do you currently attend? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently attending school (y8\_csit4H=1) and where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 72:

Variable  
y8\_s\_track**Which track do you attend in combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school?**

Lower secondary track (Hauptschulzweig)	1
Intermediate secondary track (Realschulzweig)	2
Upper secondary track (Gymnasialzweig)	3
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend a “combined lower, intermediate and upper secondary school with distinct tracks” (y8\_s\_csit2CS=6).

Question 73:

Variable  
y8\_s\_startm**Since when do you attend this school? Please name the month and the year. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y8\_s\_csit2CS>=1 & y8\_s\_csit2CS<=13) | y8\_s\_csit2CS=19).

Question 73:

Variable  
y8\_s\_starty**Since when do you attend this school? Please name the month and the year. Year**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y8\_s\_csit2CS>=1 & y8\_s\_csit2CS<=13) | y8\_s\_csit2CS=19).

Question 74:

Variable  
y8\_s\_gradeCS**Which grade do you currently attend? (Country-specific)**

GE: 11 <sup>th</sup> grade	1
GE: 12th grade	2
GE: 13th grade	3
GE: No grade	4
GE: Other grade	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of general educational school ((y8\_s\_csit2CS>=1 & y8\_s\_csit2CS<=13) | y8\_s\_csit2CS=19). Further information about any “other grade” is given in y8\_s\_gradeopCS.

Question 74:

Variable  
y8\_s\_gradeopCS**Which grade do you currently attend? Other grade (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who attend any “other grade” (y8\_s\_gradeCS=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

### 3.7.2 Apprenticeship/work-related training

Question 75:

Variable  
y8\_a\_isco08

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_a\_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_a\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_a\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 75:

Variable  
y8\_a\_isco08RV

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_a\_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_a\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_a\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 75:

Variable  
y8\_a\_iseiG

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 75:

Variable  
y8\_a\_siopsG

**In which profession are you doing your apprenticeship/work-related training? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 76:

Variable  
y8\_a\_imp1

**How important are the following things for performing the occupation for which you are being trained? Mediating in case of differences of opinion between persons**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 76:

Variable  
y8\_a\_imp2

**How important are the following things for performing the occupation for which you are being trained? Maintaining contact with people who are from the local region**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 76:

Variable  
y8\_a\_imp3**How important are the following things for performing the occupation for which you are being trained? Speaking clearly and understandably**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 76:

Variable  
y8\_a\_imp4**How important are the following things for performing the occupation for which you are being trained? Convincing others to change their opinion or behavior**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 76:

Variable  
y8\_a\_imp5

**How important are the following things for performing the occupation for which you are being trained? Supporting customers or clients in a personal conversation**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 76:

Variable  
y8\_a\_imp6

**How important are the following things for performing the occupation for which you are being trained? Teaching others how to do things**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 77:

Variable  
y8\_a\_incCS

**What is your monthly net income (after tax and compulsory deductions). If you don't know the exact amount, please try to answer as best as you can.**

I don't get any training allowance.	0
GE: 0-200 Euro	10
GE: 201-400 Euro	11
GE: 401-600 Euro	12
GE: 601-800 Euro	13
GE: 801-1000 Euro	14
GE: 1001-1200 Euro	15
GE: 1201-1400 Euro	16
GE: 1401-1600 Euro	17
GE: 1601-1800 Euro	18
GE: 1801-2000 Euro	19
GE: More than 2000 Euro	20
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	<i>-99</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 78:

Variable  
y8\_a\_startm**When did you start this apprenticeship? Please name the month and the year. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 78:

Variable  
y8\_a\_starty**When did you start this apprenticeship? Please name the month and the year. Year**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 79:

Variable  
y8\_a\_durCS**How long will your apprenticeship take in total? (Country-specific)**

GE: 1 to 1.5 years	7
GE: 2 to 2.5 years	8
GE: 3 to 3.5 years	9
GE: 4 years	10
GE: More than 4 years	11
GE: Other duration	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ). Further information about any “other duration” is given in  $y8\_a\_duropCS$ . Note that the variable name and the coding scheme deviate from that of former waves.

Question 79:

Variable  
y8\_a\_duropCS**How long will your apprenticeship take in total? Other duration (Country-specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents whose apprenticeship takes any “other duration” ( $y8\_a\_durCS = 12$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the variable name deviates from that of former waves.

Question 80:

Variable  
y8\_a\_educ1**Do you receive an additional educational degree with your apprenticeship?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who currently attend any type of vocational school ( $y8\_s\_csit2CS \geq 14$  &  $y8\_s\_csit2CS \leq 18$ ) |  $y8\_s\_csit2CS = 20$ ) or who are currently doing an apprenticeship/work-related training ( $y8\_csit4H = 2$ ).

Question 81:

Variable  
y8\_a\_educ2**Which educational degree is this?**

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	1
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	2
Degree from upper secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	3
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	4
Other educational degree	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who receive an additional educational degree with their apprenticeship ( $y8\_a\_educ1 = 1$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in  $y8\_a\_educ2op$ .

---

Question 81:

Variable  
y8\_a\_educ2op

**Which educational degree is this? Other educational degree**

String: S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33

*Interrupted interview* -44

*Other missing* -55

*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who receive any “other educational degree” with their apprenticeship (y8\_a\_educ2=5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

### 3.7.3 Studying

Question 82:

Variable

y8\_u\_startm

**When did you start your studies? Please name the month and the year.**

**Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3).

Question 82:

Variable

y8\_u\_starty

**When did you start your studies? Please name the month and the year.**

**Year**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3).

Question 83:

Variable  
y8\_u\_dual**Is this a dual course of study where you also have the opportunity to do a vocational training?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3).

Question 84:

Variable  
y8\_u\_isco08d**In which profession exactly do you do the vocational training as part of your dual studies? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are doing a vocational training during their studies (y8\_u\_dual=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_u\_isco08dRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_u\_iseidG) and SIOPS (Freiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_u\_siopsg) were constructed.

Question 84:

Variable  
y8\_u\_isco08dRV**In which profession exactly do you do the vocational training as part of your dual studies? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are doing a vocational training during their studies (y8\_u\_dual=1). Complete information on this variable given in y8\_u\_isco08d in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_u\_iseidG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_u\_siopsdG) were constructed.

Question 84:

Variable  
y8\_u\_iseidG**In which profession exactly do you do the vocational training as part of your dual studies? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are doing a vocational training during their studies (y8\_u\_dual=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 84:

Variable  
y8\_u\_siopsg

**In which profession exactly do you do the vocational training as part of your dual studies? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are doing a vocational training during their studies (y8\_u\_dual=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 85:

Variable  
y8\_u\_type

**Which institution of higher education do you attend?**

University	1
University of Applied Sciences (Fachhochschule)	2
University of Education (Pädagogische Hochschule)	3
Art College (Künstlerische Hochschule)	4
University of Cooperative Education (Duale Hochschule)	5
Distance Teaching University (Fernhochschule)	6
Vocational academy (Berufsakademie)	7
Other type of institution of higher education	8
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3). Coding specificities on this variable are given in y8\_u\_typeop. Further information about "other type of institution of higher education" is given in y8\_u\_type\_add.

Question 85:

Variable  
y8\_u\_typeop**Which institution of higher education do you attend? Other type of institution of higher education**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who attend any “other type of institution of higher education” (y8\_u\_type=8). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 85:

Variable  
y8\_u\_type\_add**Which institution of higher education do you attend? Additional information**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents where coding specificities apply. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 86:

Variable  
y8\_u\_name**What is the exact name of this institution of higher education?**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

## Question 87:

Variable  
y8\_u\_city**Where do you study?**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

## Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_subjG**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. (Generated)**

1 major subject	1
2 major subjects	11
1 major + 1 minor subjects	12
3 major subject	111
2 major + 1 minor subjects	112
1 major + 2 minor subjects	122
3 major + 1 minor subjects	1112
2 major + 2 minor subjects	1122
1 major + 3 minor subjects	1222
3 major + 2 minor subjects	11122
2 major + 3 minor subjects	11222
3 major + 3 minor subjects	111222
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3). Further information about subjects studied is given in y8\_u\_masubj1\_sg – y8\_u\_masubj3\_s and y8\_u\_misubj1\_sg– y8\_u\_misubj3\_s.

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj1\_sg

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (subject group)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj1\_as

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (area of studies)**

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj1\_s

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 1 (subject)**

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj2\_sg

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (subject group)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=11 | y8\_u\_subjG=111 | y8\_u\_subjG=112 | y8\_u\_subjG=1112 | y8\_u\_subjG=1122 | y8\_u\_subjG=11122 | y8\_u\_subjG=11222 | y8\_u\_subjG=111222).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj2\_as

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (area of studies)**

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=11 | y8\_u\_subjG=111 | y8\_u\_subjG=112 | y8\_u\_subjG=1112 | y8\_u\_subjG=1122 | y8\_u\_subjG=11122 | y8\_u\_subjG=11222 | y8\_u\_subjG=111222).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj2\_s

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 2 (subject)**

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more major subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=11 | y8\_u\_subjG=111 | y8\_u\_subjG=112 | y8\_u\_subjG=1112 | y8\_u\_subjG=1122 | y8\_u\_subjG=11122 | y8\_u\_subjG=11222 | y8\_u\_subjG=111222).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj3\_sg

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (subject group)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=111 | y8\_u\_subjG=1112 | y8\_u\_subjG=11122 | y8\_u\_subjG=111222).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj3\_as

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (area of studies)**

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=111 | y8\_u\_subjG=1112 | y8\_u\_subjG=11122 | y8\_u\_subjG=111222).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_masubj3\_s

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Major subject 3 (subject)**

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying three major subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=111 | y8\_u\_subjG=1112 | y8\_u\_subjG=11122 | y8\_u\_subjG=111222).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj1\_sg

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (subject group)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=12 | y8\_u\_subjG112).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj1\_as

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (area of studies)**

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=12 | y8\_u\_subjG112).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj1\_s

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 1 (subject)**

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying one or more minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=12 | y8\_u\_subjG112).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj2\_sg

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (subject group)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=122 | y8\_u\_subjG>=1122).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj2\_as

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (area of studies)**

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=122 | y8\_u\_subjG>=1122).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj2\_s

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 2 (subject)**

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying two or more minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=122 | y8\_u\_subjG>=1122).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj3\_sg

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (subject group)**

Coding List provided in Appendix D

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=1222 | y8\_u\_subjG>=11222).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj3\_as

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (area of studies)**

Coding List provided in Appendix E

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=1222 | y8\_u\_subjG>=11222).

Question 88:

Variable  
y8\_u\_misubj3\_s

**Which subject or which subjects do you study (for instance, business administration, medicine or German studies)? If you study several major or minor subjects, please name all of them. Minor subject 3 (subject)**

Coding List provided in Appendix F

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying three minor subjects (y8\_u\_subjG=1222 | y8\_u\_subjG>=11222).

Question 89:

Variable  
y8\_u\_degree

**Which degree will you receive with your current studies?**

Bachelor's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	1
Bachelor's degree (teacher's training certificate)	2
State examination (no teacher's training certificate)	3
State examination (teacher's training certificate)	4
Artistic degree	5
Ecclesialistic degree	6
Master's degree (no teacher's training certificate)	7
Master's degree (teacher's training certificate)	8
Diploma/Magister's degree	9
Doctorate (PhD)	10
Other degree	11
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3). Further information about "other degree" is given in y8\_u\_degreeop. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 89:

Variable  
y8\_u\_degreeop**Which degree will you receive with your current studies? Other degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who will receive any “other degree” with their current studies (y8\_u\_degree=11). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 90:

Variable  
y8\_u\_rest**Are your current studies a degree course with restricted admission or a selection procedure?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3).

Question 91:

Variable  
y8\_u\_inc1**Do you receive BAföG, an education loan or a scholarship? Please tick all that apply. No**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3).

Question 91:

Variable  
y8\_u\_inc1a**Do you receive BAföG, an education loan or a scholarship? Please tick all that apply. BAföG**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who receive BAföG, an education loan or a scholarship (y8\_u\_inc1=0). Multiple answers are possible.

Question 91:

Variable  
y8\_u\_inc1b**Do you receive BAföG, an education loan or a scholarship? Please tick all that apply. Education loan**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who receive BAföG, an education loan or a scholarship (y8\_u\_inc1=0). Multiple answers are possible.

Question 91:

Variable  
y8\_u\_inc1c**Do you receive BAföG, an education loan or a scholarship? Please tick all that apply. Scholarship**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who receive BAföG, an education loan or a scholarship (y8\_u\_inc1=0). Multiple answers are possible.

Question 91:

Variable  
y8\_u\_inc1cop**Do you receive BAföG, an education loan or a scholarship? Please tick all that apply. Scholarship. Other**

String: S 244

<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3) and who are receiving a scholarship (y8\_u\_inc1c=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Question 92:

Variable  
y8\_u\_inc2**How much money do you receive from BAföG, education loan or scholarship in total each month?**

0-200 Euro	1
201-400 Euro	2
401-600 Euro	3
601-800 Euro	4
801-1000 Euro	5
More than 1000 Euro	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently studying (y8\_csit4H=3) and who are receiving BAföG, an educational loan or a scholarship (y8\_u\_inc1=0). Note that the coding deviates from that of former waves.

### 3.7.4 Working

Question 93:

Variable  
y8\_w\_isco08

**Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric: F 4.0

*Not available in reduced version* -33  
*Interrupted interview* -44  
*Other missing* -55  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time job or part-time (y8\_csit4H=4). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_w\_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_w\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_w\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 93:

Variable  
y8\_w\_isco08RV

**Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)**

Numeric: F 4.0

*Interrupted interview* -44  
*Other missing* -55  
*Not applicable* -77  
*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4). Complete information on this variable given in y8\_w\_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_w\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_w\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 93:

Variable  
y8\_w\_iseiG

**Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 93:

Variable  
y8\_w\_siopsG

**Which occupation do you have at the moment? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 94:

Variable  
y8\_w\_imp1**How important are the following things for performing your occupation or job? Mediating in case of differences of opinion between persons**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 94:

Variable  
y8\_w\_imp2**How important are the following things for performing your occupation or job? Maintaining contact with people who are from the local region**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 94:

Variable  
y8\_w\_imp3**How important are the following things for performing your occupation or job? Speaking clearly and understandably**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 94:

Variable  
y8\_w\_imp4**How important are the following things for performing your occupation or job? Convincing others to change their opinion or behavior**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 94:

Variable  
y8\_w\_imp5**How important are the following things for performing your occupation or job? Supporting customers or clients in a personal conversation**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 94:

Variable  
y8\_w\_imp6**How important are the following things for performing your occupation or job? Teaching others how to do things**

Very important	1
Fairly important	2
Not very important	3
Not at all important	4
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 95:

Variable  
y8\_w\_rfeduc

**Are you currently participating in any retraining, further education or training in addition to your job?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 96:

Variable  
y8\_w\_rftype

**What is this retraining, further education or training about? Please name the exact title. Type**

Studies: Bachelor	1
Studies: Master	2
Studies (unspecified), doctoral dissertation	3
Technician degree	4
Master craftsman degree	5
(Fach-)Wirt	6
Other training, further education, or license	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining, further education or training additionally to their job (y8\_w\_rfeduc=1). Categories were not provided for respondents but generated from open answers.

Question 96:

Variable  
y8\_w\_rftypeop

**What is this retraining, further education or training about? Please name the exact title. Open answer**

String	S244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining, further education or training additionally to their job (y8\_w\_rfeducy8\_w\_rfeduc=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 97:

Variable  
y8\_w\_isco08r**What is the name of this retraining, further education or training? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining, further education or training additionally to their job (y8\_w\_rfeduc=1), receive a technician degree (y8\_w\_rftype=4), master craftsman degree (y8\_w\_rftype=5), a (Fach-)Wirt degree (y8\_w\_rftype=6), or are doing any other training, further education, or license (y8\_w\_rftype=7), and provide information about their occupation. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_w\_isco08fRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_w\_iseirG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_w\_siopsrG) were constructed.

Question 97:

Variable  
y8\_w\_isco08rRV**What is the name of this retraining, further education or training? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining, further education or training additionally to their job (y8\_w\_rfeduc=1), receive a technician degree (y8\_w\_rftype=4), master craftsman degree (y8\_w\_rftype=5), a (Fach-)Wirt degree (y8\_w\_rftype=6), or are doing any other training, further education, or license (y8\_w\_rftype=7), and provide information about their occupation. Complete information on this variable given in y8\_w\_isco08f in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_w\_iseirG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_w\_siopsrG) were constructed.

Question 97:

Variable  
y8\_w\_iseirG

**What is the name of this retraining, further education or training? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining, further education or training additionally to their job (y8\_w\_rfeduc=1), receive a technician degree (y8\_w\_rftype=4), master craftsman degree (y8\_w\_rftype=5), a (Fach-)Wirt degree (y8\_w\_rftype=6), or are doing any other training, further education, or license (y8\_w\_rftype=7), and provide information about their occupation. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 97:

Variable  
y8\_w\_siopsrG

**What is the name of this retraining, further education or training? Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining, further education or training additionally to their job (y8\_w\_rfeduc=1), receive a technician degree (y8\_w\_rftype=4), master craftsman degree (y8\_w\_rftype=5), a (Fach-)Wirt degree (y8\_w\_rftype=6), or are doing any other training, further education, or license (y8\_w\_rftype=7), and provide information about their occupation. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 97:

Variable  
y8\_w\_incCS

**What is your monthly net income (after tax and compulsory deductions). If you don't know the exact amount, please try to answer as best as you can.**

GE: 0-200 Euro	10
GE: 201-400 Euro	11
GE: 401-600 Euro	12
GE: 601-800 Euro	13
GE: 801-1000 Euro	14
GE: 1001-1200 Euro	15
GE: 1201-1400 Euro	16
GE: 1401-1600 Euro	17
GE: 1601-1800 Euro	18
GE: 1801-2000 Euro	19
GE: More than 2000 Euro	20

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>I don't want to say.</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 98:

Variable  
y8\_w\_cont4

**What type of contract do you have for this job?**

No contract	1
Permanent contract	2
Temporary contract	3
Temporary contract for seasonal work	4

<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 99:

Variable  
y8\_w\_hours**How many hours do you work in this job per week?**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4). This variable is not available in the reduced version (reduced version variable: y8\_w\_hoursRV)

Question 99:

Variable  
y8\_w\_hoursRV**How many hours do you work in this job per week? (Reduced Version)**

50 or more hours	50
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_w\_hours in the full version

Question 100:

Variable  
y8\_w\_startm**When did you start working in this job? Please name the month and the year. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

Question 100:

Variable  
y8\_w\_starty**When did you start working in this job? Please name the month and the year. Year**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

## Question 101:

Variable  
y8\_w\_first1

**Is this your first job since you have left school?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently having a full-time or part-time occupation (y8\_csit4H=4).

## Question 102:

Variable  
y8\_w\_isco08f

**What was your first job since you have left school? Please name the exact title.**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y8\_w\_first1=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_w\_isco08fRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_w\_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_w\_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 102:

Variable  
y8\_w\_isco08fRV**What was your first job since you have left school? Please name the exact title. (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y8\_w\_first1=2). Complete information on this variable given in y8\_w\_isco08f in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_w\_iseifG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_w\_siopsfG) were constructed.

Question 102:

Variable  
y8\_w\_iseifG**What was your first job since you have left school? Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y8\_w\_first1=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

---

Question 102:

Variable  
y8\_w\_siopsfG

**What was your first job since you have left school? Please name the exact title. (SIOPS) (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are not currently working in their first job (y8\_w\_first1=2). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

---

### 3.7.5 Retraining/Continuing education or further training

Question 103:

Variable  
y8\_r\_type

**What is the name of this retraining or further education and training?  
Please name the exact title. Type**

Studies: Bachelor	1
Studies: Master	2
Studies (unspecified), doctoral dissertation	3
Technician degree	4
Master craftsman degree	5
(Fach-)Wirt	6
Other training, further education, or license	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11). Categories were not provided for respondents but generated from open answers.

Question 103:

Variable  
y8\_r\_typeop

**What is the name of this retraining or further education and training?  
Please name the exact title. Open answer**

String	S244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 103:

Variable  
y8\_r\_isco08**What is the name of this retraining or further education and training ?  
Please name the exact title. Please name the exact title.**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11), receive a technician degree (y8\_r\_type=4), master craftsman degree (y8\_r\_type=5), a (Fach-)Wirt degree (y8\_r\_type=6), or are doing any other training, further education, or license (y8\_r\_type=7), and provide information about their occupation. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_r\_isco08RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_r\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_r\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 103:

Variable  
y8\_r\_isco08RV**What is the name of this retraining or further education and training ?  
Please name the exact title. Please name the exact title. (Reduced Version)**

Numeric	F4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11), receive a technician degree (y8\_r\_type=4), master craftsman degree (y8\_r\_type=5), a (Fach-)Wirt degree (y8\_r\_type=6), or are doing any other training, further education, or license (y8\_r\_type=7), and provide information about their occupation. Complete information on this variable given in y8\_r\_isco08 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_r\_iseiG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_r\_siopsG) were constructed.

Question 103:

Variable  
y8\_r\_iseiG

**What is the name of this retraining or further education and training ?  
Please name the exact title. International socio-economic index of  
occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11), receive a technician degree (y8\_r\_type=4), master craftsman degree (y8\_r\_type=5), a (Fach- )Wirt degree (y8\_r\_type=6), or are doing any other training, further education, or license (y8\_r\_type=7), and provide information about their occupation. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,  
“International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”  
Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,  
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 103:

Variable  
y8\_r\_siopsG

**What is the name of this retraining or further education and training ?  
Please name the exact title. SIOPS (Treiman’s) prestige score  
(Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11), receive a technician degree (y8\_r\_type=4), master craftsman degree (y8\_r\_type=5), a (Fach- )Wirt degree (y8\_r\_type=6), or are doing any other training, further education, or license (y8\_r\_type=7), and provide information about their occupation. The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J.,  
“International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools.”  
Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology,  
<http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 104:

Variable  
y8\_r\_startm**When did you start this retraining, further training or continuing education? Please name the month and the year. Month**

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11).

Question 104:

Variable  
y8\_r\_starty**When did you start this retraining, further training or continuing education? Please name the month and the year. Year**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11).

Question 105:

Variable  
y8\_r\_hours**What is the total number of hours of this retraining, further training or continuing education?**

Numeric:	F 2.0
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining/further training or continuing education (y8\_csit4CS =11). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available)

Question 106:

Variable  
y8\_r\_prov**Who provides this retraining, further training or continuing education?**

Employer	1
Chamber of industry and commerce (IHK)	2
Adult education centre	3
Job agency	4
Another institution	5
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11).

Question 106

Variable  
y8\_r\_provop**Who provides this retraining, further training or continuing education?  
Another institution**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11) and for whom another institution provides the retraining (y8\_r\_prov =5). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 107:

Variable  
y8\_r\_liccert1**Will you receive a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, or some other certification with this retraining, further training or continuing education? Please tick all that apply. Certificate of attendance**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11).

Question 107:

Variable  
y8\_r\_liccert2**Will you receive a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, or some other certification with this retraining, further training or continuing education? Please tick all that apply. Recognized license**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11).

Question 107:

Variable  
y8\_r\_liccert3

**Will you receive a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, or some other certification with this retraining, further training or continuing education? Please tick all that apply. Another certification**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11).

Question 107:

Variable  
y8\_r\_liccert4

**Will you receive a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, or some other certification with this retraining, further training or continuing education? Please tick all that apply. None of the above**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11).

Question 107:

Variable  
y8\_r\_liccertop

**Will you receive a certificate of attendance, a recognized license, or some other certification with this retraining, further education or continuing education?**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing a retraining or further education and training (y8\_csit4CS =11) and who will receive another certification (y8\_r\_liccert3=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

### 3.7.6 Something else

Question 108:

Variable  
y8\_o\_search

**Have you actively been searching for an apprenticeship or job in the last three months?**

Yes	1
No	2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who are currently doing an internship or something else (y8\_csit4H=5 | y8\_csit4H=6).

Question 109:

Variable  
y8\_o\_isco08s

**For which job was this? Please name the exact title (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant).**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y8\_o\_search=1). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_o\_isco08sRV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_o\_iseisG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_o\_siopssG) were constructed.

Question 109:

Variable  
y8\_o\_isco08sRV**Which job was this? Please name the exact title (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant). (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y8\_o\_search=1). Complete information on this variable given in y8\_o\_isco08s in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using the 4-digit variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (variable: y8\_o\_iseisG) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_o\_siopssG) were constructed.

Question 109:

Variable  
y8\_o\_iseisG**Which job was this? Please name the exact title (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant). (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y8\_o\_search=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

---

Question 109:

Variable  
y8\_o\_siopssG

**Which job was this? Please name the exact title (for instance, automotive mechanics engineer or legal assistant). SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (Generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have actively searched for an apprenticeship or a job (y8\_o\_search=1). The index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

---

## 4 Youth siblings questionnaire

### 4.1 Sample information

---

Variable youthid	<b>Unique International Youth ID</b>	Numeric:	F 8.0
---------------------	--------------------------------------	----------	-------

---

Variable youthid_ge	<b>National Youth ID (Germany)</b>	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

---

Variable country	<b>Country of survey</b>	Germany	2
---------------------	--------------------------	---------	---

---

Variable y8_status	<b>Mode of youth siblings interview</b>	Telephone	2
		Post	3
		Online	4
		Face-to-face	5

---

Variable y8_intdat_ys	<b>Date of youth siblings interview</b>	Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8_intdat_ysRV).		

---

---

Variable y8_intdat_ysRV	<b>Date of youth siblings interview (Reduced version)</b>	Date:	YYYY/MM
	<b>Note:</b> Complete information on this variable is given in y8_intdat_ys in the full version.		

---

Variable y8_vers_ys	<b>Data release version of youth siblings interview</b>	String:	S 244
------------------------	---	---------	-------

---

## 4.2 Questions about your siblings

---

Question 1:	<b>How many siblings do you have?</b>	
Variable y8_sibl	Numeric	F 2.0
	I do not have any siblings.	0
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8_siblRV).	

---

Question 1:	<b>How many siblings do you have? (Reduced version)</b>	
Variable y8_siblRV	Numeric	F 2.0
	I do not have any siblings.	0
	6 siblings or more	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Complete information on this variable is given in y8_sibl in the full version.	

---

Question 2:	<b>Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 1</b>	
Variable y8_sexs1	Biological brother	1
	Biological sister	2
	Half-brother	3
	Half-sister	4
	Adopted/stepbrother	5
	Adopted-/stepsister	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have siblings (y8_sibl > 0).	

---

Question 3:	<b>How old is he/she? Sibling 1</b>	
Variable y8_ages1	Numeric	F 2.0
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have siblings (y8_sibl>0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8_ages1RV)	

Question 3:	<b>How old is he/she? Sibling 1 (Reduced version)</b>	
Variable y8_ages1RV	Numeric	F 2.0
	10 years or younger	10
	40 years or older	40
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have siblings (y8_sibl>0). Complete information on this question is given in y8_ages1 in the full version.	

Question 4:	<b>What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 1 (Harmonized)</b>	
Variable y8_csit3s1H	Kindergarden	1
	School	2
	Studying	3
	Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
	Working	5
	Internship	6
	Something else	7
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have siblings (y8_sibl>0). Further information about “something else” is given in y8_csit3ops1H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.	

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops1H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 1. Something else (Harmonized)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0) and whose sibling 1 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s1H=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s1CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 1 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops1CS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops1CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 1, something else (Country specific)**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0) and whose sibling 1 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s1CS=9). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s1

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 2**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_educ2ops2. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops1

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 1, other educational degree**

String:	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0) and whose sibling 1 who received any “other educational degree” (y8\_educ2s1=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s1

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 1**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_isco08s1RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis1G) and SIOPS (Treiman’s) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s1RV

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 1 (Reduced version)**

Numeric:	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_isco08s1 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis1G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis1G

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 1. International socioeconomicindex of occupational status (ISEI) (generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss1G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 1. SIOPS  
(Treiman's) prestige score. (generated)**

Numeric:	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have siblings (y8\_sibl>0). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sexs2**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 2**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=2).

---

Question 3:	<b>How old is he/she? Sibling 2</b>	
Variable y8_ages2	Numeric	F 2.0
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=2).  
This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_ages2RV)

---

Question 3:	<b>How old is he/she? Sibling 2 (Reduced version)</b>	
Variable y8_ages2RV	Numeric	F 2.0
	10 years or younger	10
	40 years or older	40
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=2).  
Complete information on this question is given in y8\_ages2 in the full version.

---

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s2H**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 2 (Harmonized)**

Kindergarden	1
School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 2$ ). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops2H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops2H**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 2. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 2$ ) and whose sibling 2 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s2H=7$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s2CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 2 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=2). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops2CS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops2CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 2, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=2) and whose sibling 2 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s2CS=9). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s2**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 2**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 2$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in  $y8\_educ2ops2$ . Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops2**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 2, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 2$ ) and whose sibling 2 who received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s2=7$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s2**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 2**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 2$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_isco08s2RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s2RV**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 2 (Reduced version)**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 2$ ). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_isco08s2 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss2G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis2G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 2. International socioeconomic index of occupational status (ISEI) (generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=2). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss2G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 2. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=2). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:	<b>Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 3</b>	
Variable	Biological brother	1
y8_sex3	Biological sister	2
	Half-brother	3
	Half-sister	4
	Adopted/stepbrother	5
	Adopted-/stepsister	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3).

Question 3:	<b>How old is he/she? Sibling 3</b>	
Variable	Numeric	F 2.0
y8_ages3	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3).  
This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_ages3RV)

Question 3:	<b>How old is he/she? Sibling 3 (Reduced version)</b>	
Variable	Numeric	F 2.0
y8_ages3RV	10 years or younger	10
	40 years or older	40
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3).  
Complete information on this question is given in y8\_ages3 in the full version.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s3H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 3 (Harmonized)**

Kindergarden	1
School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops3H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops3H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 3. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3) and whose sibling 3 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s3H=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s3CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 3 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops3CS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops3CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 3, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3) and whose sibling 3 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s3CS=9). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s3

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 3**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 3$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_educ2ops3. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops3

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 3, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 3$ ) and whose sibling 3 who received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s3=7$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s3**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 3**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_isco08s3RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s3RV**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 3 (Reduced version)**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=3). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_isco08s3 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis3G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss3G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis3G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 3. International socioeconomic index of occupational status (ISEI) (generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 3$ ). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss3G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 3. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 3$ ). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:	<b>Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 4</b>	
Variable y8_sex4	Biological brother	1
	Biological sister	2
	Half-brother	3
	Half-sister	4
	Adopted/stepbrother	5
	Adopted-/stepsister	6
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8_sibl>=4).	

Question 3:	<b>How old is he/she? Sibling 4</b>	
Variable y8_ages4	Numeric	F 2.0
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8_sibl>=4). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8_ages4RV)	

Question 3:	<b>How old is he/she? Sibling 4 (Reduced version)</b>	
Variable y8_ages4RV	Numeric	F 2.0
	10 years or younger	10
	40 years or older	40
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8_sibl>=4). Complete information on this question is given in y8_ages4 in the full version.	

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s4H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 4 (Harmonized)**

Kindergarden	1
School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=4). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops4H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops4H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 4. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=4) and whose sibling 4 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s4H=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s4CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 4 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=4). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops4CS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops4CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 4, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=4) and whose sibling 3 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s4CS=9). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s4

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 4**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 4$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_educ2ops4. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops4

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 4, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 4$ ) and whose sibling 4 who received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s4 = 7$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s4**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 4**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 4$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_isco08s3RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s4RV**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 4 (Reduced version)**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 4$ ). Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_isco08s4 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis4G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss4G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis4G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 4. International socioeconomic index of occupational status (ISEI) (generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 4$ ). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss4G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 4. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have two or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 4$ ). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sex5

**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 5**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=5).  
This question was not asked in the post questionnaire.

Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages5

**How old is he/she? Sibling 5**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=5).  
This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_ages5RV).

## Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages5RV**How old is he/she? Sibling 5 (Reduced version)**

Numeric	F 2.0
10 years or younger	10
40 years or older	40
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 5$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. Complete information on this question is given in y8\_ages5 in the full version.

## Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s5H**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 5 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 5$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops5Hy8\_csit3ops2H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:	<b>What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 5. Something else (Harmonized)</b>	
Variable y8_csit3ops5H	String	S 244
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	 <b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have five or more siblings (y8_sibl>=5) and whose sibling 5 is currently doing “something else” (y8_csit3s5H=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire.	

Question 4:	<b>What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 5 (Country specific)</b>	
Variable y8_csit3s5CS	GE: Kindergarden	1
	GE: School	2
	GE: Studying	3
	GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
	GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
	GE: Vocational preparation year	6
	GE: Internship	7
	GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
	GE: Something else	9
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	 <b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who have five or more siblings (y8_sibl>=5). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. Further information about “something else” is given in y8_csit3ops5CS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.	

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops5CS**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 5, something else (Country specific)**

String S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 5$ ) and whose sibling 5 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s5CS=9$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s5**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 5**

No educational degree 1

Degree from lower secondary school  
(Hauptschulabschluss) 2Degree from intermediate secondary school  
(Realschulabschluss) 3Degree from higher secondary vocational school  
(Fachabitur) 4

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) 5

Degree from university of applied sciences  
(Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree  
(Universitätsabschluss) 6

Other educational degree 7

*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88*Don't know* -99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 5$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in  $y8\_educ2ops5$ . This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops5

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 5, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=5) and whose sibling 5 received any “other educational degree” (y8\_educ2s5=7). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s5

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 5**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=5). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_isco08s5RV). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Treiman’s) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s5RV**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 5 (Reduced version)**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 5$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_isco08s5 in the full version. ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis5G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss5G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis5G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 5. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 5$ ). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss5G

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 5. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have five or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=5). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sex6

**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 6**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=6). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages6

**How old is he/she? Sibling 6**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=6). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s6H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 6 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=6). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops6H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops6H**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 6. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 6$ ) and whose sibling 6 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s6H=7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s6CS**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 6 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 6$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in  $y8\_csit3ops6CS$ . Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops6CS**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 6, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 6$ ) and whose Sibling 6 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s6CS=9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s6**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 6**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 6$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in  $y8\_educ2ops6$ . This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops6

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 6, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 6$ ) and whose sibling 6 received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s6 = 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s6

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 6**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 6$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Freiman’s) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis6G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 6. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=6). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss6G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 6. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have six or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=6). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sex7

**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 7**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages7

**How old is he/she? Sibling 7**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s7H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 7 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops7H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops7H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 7. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=7) and whose sibling 7 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s7H=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s7CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 7 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops7CS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops7CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 7, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=7) and whose sibling 7 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s7CS=9). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s7**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 7**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 7$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_educ2ops7. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops7**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 7, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 7$ ) and whose sibling 7 received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s7 = 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s7**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 7**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis7G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 7. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss7G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 7. SIOPS  
(Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have seven or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sex8**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 8**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 8$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages8

**How old is he/she? Sibling 8**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=8). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s8H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 8 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=8). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops8H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

---

Question 4:	<b>What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 8. Something else (Harmonized)</b>	
Variable y8_csit3ops8H	String	S 244
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 8$ ) and whose sibling 8 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s8H=7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

---

Question 4:	<b>What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 8 (Country specific)</b>	
Variable y8_csit3s8CS	GE: Kindergarten	1
	GE: School	2
	GE: Studying	3
	GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
	GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
	GE: Vocational preparation year	6
	GE: Internship	7
	GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
	GE: Something else	9
	<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 8$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in  $y8\_csit3ops8CS$ . Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

---

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops8CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 8, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=8) and whose Sibling 8 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s8CS=9). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s8

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 8**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=8). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_educ2ops8. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops8**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 8, other educational degree**

String S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 8$ ) and whose sibling 8 received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s8 = 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s8**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 8**

Numeric F 4.0

He/She is not working. 0

*Not available in reduced version* -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 8$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable:  $y8\_iseis2G$ ) and SIOPS (Freiman's) prestige score (variable:  $y8\_siopss1G$ ) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis8G

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 8. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=8). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss8G

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 8. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eight or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=8). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

## Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sex9**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 9**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages9**How old is he/she? Sibling 9**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s9H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 9 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops9H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops9H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 9. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 9$ ) and whose sibling 9 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s9H = 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s9CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 9 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=9). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops9CS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops9CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 9, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=9) and whose sibling 9 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s9CS=9). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s9**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 9**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 9$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in  $y8\_educ2ops9$ . This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops9**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 9, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 9$ ) and whose sibling 9 received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s9 = 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s9**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 9**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis9G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 9. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss9G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 9. SIOPS  
(Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have nine or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=9). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sexs10**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 10**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=10). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages10

**How old is he/she? Sibling 10**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=10). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s10H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 10 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=10). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops10H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops10H**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 10. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 10$ ) and whose sibling 10 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s10H=7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s10CS**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 10 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 10$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in  $y8\_csit3ops10CS$ . Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops10CS**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 10, something else (Country specific)**

String S 244

*Not available in reduced version* -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 10$ ) and whose sibling 10 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s10CS=9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s10**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 10**

No educational degree 1

Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss) 2

Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss) 3

Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur) 4

Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur) 5

Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss) 6

Other educational degree 7

*Not available in reduced version* -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88*Don't know* -99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 10$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in  $y8\_educ2ops10$ . This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops10**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 10, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 10$ ) and whose sibling 10 received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s10 = 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s10**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 10**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 10$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Freiman’s) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis10G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 10. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=10). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss10G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 10. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have ten or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=10). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sex11

**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 11**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages11

**How old is he/she? Sibling 11**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s11H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 11 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops11H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops11H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 11. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11) and whose sibling 11 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s11H=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s11CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 11 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops11CS. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops11CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 11, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11) and whose sibling 11 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s11CS=9). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s11**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 11**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>
<i>Don't know</i>	<i>-99</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 11$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_educ2ops11. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops11**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 11, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 11$ ) and whose Sibling 11 received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s11 = 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s11**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 11**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis11G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 11. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	<i>-33</i>
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	<i>-44</i>
<i>Other missing</i>	<i>-55</i>
<i>Not applicable</i>	<i>-77</i>
<i>No answer</i>	<i>-88</i>

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss11G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 11. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have eleven or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=11). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sexs12**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 12**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=12). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages12**How old is he/she? Sibling 12**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=12). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s12H**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 12 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=12). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops12H. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops12H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 12. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=12) and whose sibling 12 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s12H=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s12CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 12 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=12). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops12CS. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops12CS**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 12, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 12$ ) and whose sibling 12 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s12CS=9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s12**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 12**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 12$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in  $y8\_educ2ops12$ . This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops12

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 12, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 12$ ) and whose Sibling 12 received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s12=7$ ). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s12

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 12**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 12$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable:  $y8\_iseis2G$ ) and SIOPS (Treiman’s) prestige score (variable:  $y8\_siopss1G$ ) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis12G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 12. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric F 2.2

*Not available in reduced version* -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=12). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss12G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 12. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric F 2.2

*Not available in reduced version* -33*Interrupted interview* -44*Other missing* -55*Not applicable* -77*No answer* -88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have twelve or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=12). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

## Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sex13**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 13**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages13**How old is he/she? Sibling 13**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s13H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 13 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops13H. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops13H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 13. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13) and whose sibling 13 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s13H=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s13CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 13 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops13CS. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops13CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 13, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13) and whose sibling 13 is currently doing “something else” (y8\_csit3s13CS=9). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s13**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 13**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 13$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in y8\_educ2ops13. This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops13**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 13, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 13$ ) and whose Sibling 13 received any “other educational degree” ( $y8\_educ2s13 = 7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s13**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 13**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis13G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 13. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss13G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 13. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have thirteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=13). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 2:

Variable  
y8\_sexs14**Is this your brother or your sister? Sibling 14**

Biological brother	1
Biological sister	2
Half-brother	3
Half-sister	4
Adopted/stepbrother	5
Adopted-/stepsister	6
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=14). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 3:

Variable  
y8\_ages14

**How old is he/she? Sibling 14**

Numeric	F 2.0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=14). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s14H

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 14 (Harmonized)**

School	2
Studying	3
Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
Working	5
Internship	6
Something else	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=14). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Further information about “something else” is given in y8\_csit3ops14H. Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops14H**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 14. Something else (Harmonized)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 14$ ) and whose Sibling 14 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s14H=7$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3s14CS**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 14 (Country specific)**

GE: Kindergarden	1
GE: School	2
GE: Studying	3
GE: Apprenticeship/work-related training	4
GE: Part-time/full-time job	5
GE: Vocational preparation year	6
GE: Internship	7
GE: Unemployed/nothing	8
GE: Something else	9
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 14$ ). Further information about “something else” is given in  $y8\_csit3ops14CS$ . This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

## Question 4:

Variable  
y8\_csit3ops14CS

**What is he/she currently doing? Sibling 14, something else (Country specific)**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 14$ ) and whose Sibling 14 is currently doing “something else” ( $y8\_csit3s14CS=9$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2s14

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 14**

No educational degree	1
Degree from lower secondary school (Hauptschulabschluss)	2
Degree from intermediate secondary school (Realschulabschluss)	3
Degree from higher secondary vocational school (Fachabitur)	4
Degree from upper secondary school (Abitur)	5
Degree from university of applied sciences (Fachhochschulabschluss)/University degree (Universitätsabschluss)	6
Other educational degree	7
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88
<i>Don't know</i>	-99

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 14$ ). Further information about “other educational degree” is given in  $y8\_educ2ops14$ . This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). Note that the coding scheme deviates from that of former waves.

Question 5:

Variable  
y8\_educ2ops14

**What is his/her highest educational degree? (If still in school: What type of education will he/she obtain?) Sibling 14, other educational degree**

String	S 244
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=14) and whose Sibling 14 received any “other educational degree” (y8\_educ2s14=7). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_isco08s14

**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 14**

Numeric	F 4.0
He/She is not working.	0
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings (y8\_sibl>=14). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). ISCO 2008 was coded using this question. An overview of the major, sub-major and unit groups is provided in Appendix A. Using this variable, the international socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Variable: y8\_iseis2G) and SIOPS (Treiman’s) prestige score (variable: y8\_siopss1G) were constructed.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_iseis14G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 14. International socio-economic index of occupational status (ISEI) (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 14$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_siopss14G**Which job does he/she have at the moment? Sibling 14. SIOPS (Treiman's) prestige score. (Generated)**

Numeric	F 2.2
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have fourteen or more siblings ( $y8\_sibl \geq 14$ ). This question was not asked in the post questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available). This index was constructed from ISCO 2008 using the conversion tool by Ganzeboom and Treiman.

Reference: Ganzeboom, Harry B.G.; Treiman, Donald J., "International Stratification and Mobility File: Conversion Tools." Amsterdam: Department of Social Research Methodology, <http://www.harryganzeboom.nl/ismf/index.htm>. 15.5.19.

---

Variable y8_flag_tels3
---------------------------

**Flag: Technical error sibling 3 (telephone interview)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Question not asked</i>	<i>-66</i>

**Note:** Due to a technical error during the telephone interview in some cases, information on the third sibling was not recorded for respondents with more than three siblings ( $y8\_sibl > 3$ ). This variable indicates whether or not the respective case is affected.

---

## 5 Youth residence history calendar

### 5.1 Sample information

---

Variable youthid	<b>Unique International Youth ID</b>	Numeric:	F 8.0
---------------------	--------------------------------------	----------	-------

---

Variable youthid_ge	<b>National Youth ID (Germany)</b>	Numeric:	F 10.0
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).		

---

Variable country	<b>Country of survey</b>	Germany	2
---------------------	--------------------------	---------	---

---

Variable y8_status	<b>Mode of youth residential history calendar interview</b>	Telephone	2
		Post	3
		Online	4
		Face-to-face	5

---

Variable y8_intdat_yrhc	<b>Date of youth residential history calendar interview</b>	Date:	DD/MMM/YYYY
		<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
	<b>Note:</b> This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8_intdat_yrhcRV).		

---

---

Variable y8_intdat_yrhcRV	<b>Date of youth residential history calendar interview (Reduced version)</b>
	Date: YYYY/MM
	<b>Note:</b> Complete information on this variable is given in y8_intdat_yrhc in the full version.

---

Variable y8_vers_yrhc	<b>Data release version of youth residential history calendar interview</b>
	String: S 244

---

## 5.2 Residence history calendar

---

Question 1:	<b>Age at moving in</b>	
Variable y8_rhc_agemvin	Numeric	F 4.0
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> For the first residence in the residence history calendar, this age was pre-set to '0'.	

---

Question 2:	<b>Age at moving out</b>	
Variable y8_rhc_agemvout	Numeric	F 4.0
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8_rhc_currentG=2).	

---

Question 2:	<b>Residence status (Generated)</b>	
Variable y8_rhc_currentG	Current residence	1
	Past residence	2
	<i>Refusal</i>	-22
	<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
	<i>Other missing</i>	-55
	<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
	<i>No answer</i>	-88
	<b>Note:</b> This variable was generated using information on the age at moving out (y8_rhc_agemvout). In addition, any other information about the current residence status from answers on other questions about the respective residence was used.	

---

Question 3-5:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_fed\_ge**Federal state (if abroad: country)**

Saarland	1
Rhineland-Palatinate	2
North Rhine-Westphalia	3
Lower Saxony	4
Bremen	5
Schleswig-Holstein	6
Hamburg	7
Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	8
Brandenburg	9
Berlin	10
Saxony	11
Baden-Wuerttemberg	12
Hesse	13
Thuringia	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Bavaria	16
Outside Germany	17
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Further information about any country “outside Germany” is given in y8\_rhc\_cor. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 3-5:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_cor**Country of residence**

Coding List provided in Appendix B

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who have resided outside of Germany (y8\_rhc\_fed\_ge=17). Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (reduced-version variable: y8\_rhc\_corRV).

Question 3-5:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_corRV**Country of residence (Reduced version)**

Germany	1
Countries bordering Germany	2
Other Europe	3
Asia	4
Africa	5
America	6
Oceania	7
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Complete information on this variable is given in y8\_rhc\_cor in the full version. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 3-5:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_region1**Regional classification (Level 1, RegioStaR 2)**

Outside Germany	0
Urban region	1
Rural region	2
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Information about postal code, city, and federal state was used to code municipal level information into the RegioStaR typology of the Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Reference: BMVI, "RegioStaR. Regional Statistical Spatial Typology for Mobility and Transport Research." Bonn: Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. (06.01.2020), <https://www.bmvi.de/SharedDocs/DE/Anlage/G/regiostar-raumtypologie-englisch.pdf> 23.07.2021

Question 3-5:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_region2**Regional classification (Level 2, RegioStaR 4)**

Outside Germany	0
Metropolitan urban region	11
Regiopolitan urban region	12
Rural region close to urban region	21
Peripheral rural region	22
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Information about postal code, city, and federal state was used to code municipal level information into the RegioStaR typology of the Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Reference: BMVI, "RegioStaR. Regional Statistical Spatial Typology for Mobility and Transport Research." Bonn: Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. (06.01.2020), <https://www.bmvi.de/SharedDocs/DE/Anlage/G/regiostar-raumtypologie-englisch.pdf> 23.07.2021

Question 3-5:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_region3**Regional classification (Level 2, RegioStaR 17)**

Outside Germany	0
Metropolitan urban region - metropolis	111
Metropolitan urban region - large city	112
Metropolitan urban region - medium-sized town	113
Metropolitan urban region - urban area	114
Metropolitan urban region - small-town, rural area	115
Regiopolitan urban region - regiopolis	121
Regiopolitan urban region - medium-sized town	123
Regiopolitan urban region - urban area	124
Regiopolitan urban region - small-town, rural area	125
Rural region close to urban region - central city	211
Rural region close to urban region - medium-sized town	213
Rural region close to urban region - urban area	214
Rural region close to urban region - small-town, rural area	215
Peripheral rural region - central city	221
Peripheral rural region - medium-sized town	223
Peripheral rural region - urban area"	224
Peripheral rural region - small-town, rural area	225
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Information about postal code, city, and federal state was used to code municipal level information into the RegioStaR typology of the Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced version variable available).

Reference: BMVI, "RegioStaR. Regional Statistical Spatial Typology for Mobility and Transport Research." Bonn: Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure. (06.01.2020), <https://www.bmvi.de/SharedDocs/DE/Anlage/G/regiostar-raumtypologie-englisch.pdf> 23.07.2021

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm1**Other persons in household. Mother (biological, adoptive, step- or foster mother)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm2**Other persons in household. Father (biological, adoptive, step- or foster father)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm9**Other persons in household. Brothers**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm10**Other persons in household. Sisters**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm11**Other persons in household. Grandparents**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm12**Other persons in household. Other family members**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm14**Other persons in household. Partner/husband/wife, boy/girlfriend**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible.

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm15**Other persons in household. Children (biological, foster, adoptive children)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm16**Other persons in household. Partner's children (biological, foster, adoptive children)**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm17**Other persons in household. Mother-/father-/parents-in-law**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm18**Other persons in household. Flat share**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm19**Other persons in household. (Student) Residential home**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm20**Other persons in household. In another arrangement**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhm21**Other persons in household. With no one, living alone**

Not ticked	0
Ticked	1
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Multiple answers are possible. Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn1**Number and type of household members. Mother (biological, adoptive, step- or foster mother)**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn2**Number and type of household members. Father  
(biological/adoptive/step-/foster)**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn9**Number and type of household members. Brothers**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn10**Number and type of household members. Sisters**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn11**Number and type of household members. Grandparents**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn12**Number and type of household members. Other family members**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn14**Number and type of household members. Partner/husband/wife, boy/girlfriend**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn15**Number and type of household members. Biological/foster/adoptive children**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable

y8\_rhc\_hhmn16

**Number and type of household members. Partner's biological/foster/adoptive children**

String S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable

y8\_rhc\_hhmn17

**Number and type of household members. Mother-/father-/parents-in-law**

String S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn18**Number and type of household members. Flat share**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn19**Number and type of household members. (Student) Residential home**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 6:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_hhmn20**Number and type of household members. In another arrangement**

String	S 244
<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Question not asked</i>	-66
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the telephone questionnaire. This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_resmvout1a**Reason for moving out. Reason 1 (level 1)**

Coding list provided in Appendix G.

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

## Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_resmvout2a**Reason for moving out: Reason 2 (level 1)**

Coding list provided in Appendix G.

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_resmvout3a

**Reason for moving out. Reason 3 (level 1)**

Coding list provided in Appendix G.

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2).

Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_resmvout1b

**Reason for moving out. Reason 1 (level 2)**

Coding list provided in Appendix H

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_resmvout2b

**Reason for moving out. Reason 2 (level 2)**

Coding list provided in Appendix H

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in the reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_resmvout3b**Reason for moving out. Reason 3 (level 2)**

Coding list provided in Appendix H.

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

Question 7:

Variable  
y8\_rhc\_resmvoutop**Reason for moving out. Open answer**

String S 244

<i>Refusal</i>	-22
<i>Not available in reduced version</i>	-33
<i>Interrupted interview</i>	-44
<i>Other missing</i>	-55
<i>Not applicable</i>	-77
<i>No answer</i>	-88

**Note:** Only for respondents who do not live in this residence anymore (y8\_rhc\_currentG=2). This question is not available in the reduced version (no reduced-version variable available).

## 6 Appendix

### 6.1 Coding lists

#### 6.1.1 Appendix A: Coding list ISCO 2008

---

Variables	Armed forces occupations	0000
y8_ga_isco08	Commissioned armed forces officers	0100
y8_ga_isco08RV	Commissioned armed forces officers	0110
y8_a_isco08	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0200
y8_a_isco08RV	Non-commissioned armed forces officers	0210
y8_w_isco08	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0300
y8_w_isco08RV	Armed forces occupations, other ranks	0310
y8_w_isco08f		
y8_w_isco08fRV	Managers	1000
y8_o_isco08s	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators	1100
y8_o_isco08sRV	Legislators and senior officials	1110
y8_isco08s1	Legislators	1111
y8_isco08s1RV	Senior government officials	1112
y8_isco08s2	Traditional chiefs and heads of village	1113
y8_isco08s2RV	Senior officials of special-interest organizations	1114
	Managing directors and chief executives	1120
	Administrative and commercial managers	1200
	Business services and administration managers	1210
	Finance managers	1211
	Human resource managers	1212
	Policy and planning managers	1213
	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified	1219
	Sales, marketing and development managers	1220
	Sales and marketing managers	1221
	Advertising and public relations managers	1222
	Research and development managers	1223
	Production and specialized services managers	1300
	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries	1310
	Agricultural and forestry production managers	1311
	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers	1312
	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers	1320
	Manufacturing managers	1321
	Mining managers	1322
	Construction managers	1323
	Supply, distribution and related managers	1324
	Information and communications technology service managers	1330
	Professional services managers	1340

---

---

Child care services managers	1341
Health services managers	1342
Aged care services managers	1343
Social welfare managers	1344
Education managers	1345
Financial and insurance services branch managers	1346
Professional services managers not elsewhere classified	1349
Hospitality, retail and other services managers	1400
Hotel and restaurant managers	1410
Hotel managers	1411
Restaurant managers	1412
Retail and wholesale trade managers	1420
Other services managers	1430
Sports, recreation and cultural center managers	1431
Services managers not elsewhere classified	1439
Professionals	2000
Science and engineering professionals	2100
Physical and earth science professionals	2110
Physicists and astronomers	2111
Meteorologists	2112
Chemists	2113
Geologists and geophysicists	2114
Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians	2120
Life science professionals	2130
Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals	2131
Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers	2132
Environmental protection professionals	2133
Engineering professionals (excluding electro technology)	2140
Industrial and production engineers	2141
Civil engineers	2142
Environmental engineers	2143
Mechanical engineers	2144
Chemical engineers	2145
Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals	2146
Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified	2149
Electro technology engineers	2150
Electrical engineers	2151
Electronics engineers	2152
Telecommunications engineers	2153
Architects, planners, surveyors and designers	2160
Building architects	2161
Landscape architects	2162
Product and garment designers	2163
Town and traffic planners	2164
Cartographers and surveyors	2165
Graphic and multimedia designers	2166
Health professionals	2200

---

---

Medical doctors	2210
Generalist medical practitioners	2211
Specialist medical practitioners	2212
Nursing and midwifery professionals	2220
Nursing professionals	2221
Midwifery professionals	2222
Traditional and complementary medicine professionals	2230
Paramedical practitioners	2240
Veterinarians	2250
Other health professionals	2260
Dentists	2261
Pharmacists	2262
Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals	2263
Physiotherapists	2264
Dieticians and nutritionists	2265
Audiologists and speech therapists	2266
Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians	2267
Health professionals not elsewhere classified	2269
Teaching professionals	2300
University and higher education teachers	2310
Vocational education teachers	2320
Secondary education teachers	2330
Primary school and early childhood teachers	2340
Primary school teachers	2341
Early childhood educators	2342
Other teaching professionals	2350
Education methods specialists	2351
Special needs teachers	2352
Other language teachers	2353
Other music teachers	2354
Other arts teachers	2355
Information technology trainers	2356
Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified	2359
Business and administration professionals	2400
Finance professionals	2410
Accountants	2411
Financial and investment advisers	2412
Financial analysts	2413
Administration professionals	2420
Management and organization analysts	2421
Policy administration professionals	2422
Personnel and careers professionals	2423
Training and staff development professionals	2424
Sales, marketing and public relations professionals	2430
Advertising and marketing professionals	2431
Public relations professionals	2432
Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)	2433
Information and communications technology sales professionals	2434

---

---

Information and communications technology professionals	2500
Software and applications developers and analysts	2510
Systems analysts	2511
Software developers	2512
Web and multimedia developers	2513
Applications programmers	2514
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2519
Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified	2520
Database designers and administrators	2521
Systems administrators	2522
Computer network professionals	2523
Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified	2529
Legal, social and cultural professionals	2600
Legal professionals	2610
Lawyers	2611
Judges	2612
Legal professionals not elsewhere classified	2619
Librarians, archivists and curators	2620
Archivists and curators	2621
Librarians and related information professionals	2622
Social and religious professionals	2630
Economists	2631
Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals	2632
Philosophers, historians and political scientists	2633
Psychologists	2634
Social work and counseling professionals	2635
Religious professionals	2636
Authors, journalists and linguists	2640
Authors and related writers	2641
Journalists	2642
Translators, interpreters and other linguists	2643
Creative and performing artists	2650
Visual artists	2651
Musicians, singers and composers	2652
Dancers and choreographers	2653
Film, stage and related directors and producers	2654
Actors	2655
Announcers on radio, television and other media	2656
Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified	2659
Technicians and associate professionals	3000
Science and engineering associate professionals	3100
Physical and engineering science technicians	3110
Chemical and physical science technicians	3111
Civil engineering technicians	3112
Electrical engineering technicians	3113

---

---

Electronics engineering technicians	3114
Mechanical engineering technicians	3115
Chemical engineering technicians	3116
Mining and metallurgical technicians	3117
Draughts persons	3118
Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified	3119
Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors	3120
Mining supervisors	3121
Manufacturing supervisors	3122
Construction supervisors	3123
Process control technicians	3130
Power production plant operators	3131
Incinerator and water treatment plant operators	3132
Chemical processing plant controllers	3133
Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators	3134
Metal production process controllers	3135
Process control technicians not elsewhere classified	3139
Life science technicians and related associate professionals	3140
Life science technicians (excluding medical)	3141
Agricultural technicians	3142
Forestry technicians	3143
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians	3150
Ships' engineers	3151
Ships' deck officers and pilots	3152
Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals	3153
Air traffic controllers	3154
Air traffic safety electronics technicians	3155
Health associate professionals	3200
Medical and pharmaceutical technicians	3210
Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians	3211
Medical and pathology laboratory technicians	3212
Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants	3213
Medical and dental prosthetic technicians	3214
Nursing and midwifery associate professionals	3220
Nursing associate professionals	3221
Midwifery associate professionals	3222
Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals	3230
Veterinary technicians and assistants	3240
Other health associate professionals	3250
Dental assistants and therapists	3251
Medical records and health information technicians	3252
Community health workers	3253
Dispensing opticians	3254
Physiotherapy technicians and assistants	3255
Medical assistants	3256
Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates	3257

---

---

Ambulance workers	3258
Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3259
Business and administration associate professionals	3300
Financial and mathematical associate professionals	3310
Securities and finance dealers and brokers	3311
Credit and loans officers	3312
Accounting associate professionals	3313
Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals	3314
Valuers and loss assessors	3315
Sales and purchasing agents and brokers	3320
Insurance representatives	3321
Commercial sales representatives	3322
Buyers	3323
Trade brokers	3324
Business services agents	3330
Clearing and forwarding agents	3331
Conference and event planners	3332
Employment agents and contractors	3333
Real estate agents and property managers	3334
Business services agents not elsewhere classified	3339
Administrative and specialized secretaries	3340
Office supervisors	3341
Legal secretaries	3342
Administrative and executive secretaries	3343
Medical secretaries	3344
Regulatory government associate professionals	3350
Customs and border inspectors	3351
Government tax and excise officials	3352
Government social benefits officials	3353
Government licensing officials	3354
Police inspectors and detectives	3355
Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified	3359
Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals	3400
Legal, social and religious associate professionals	3410
Legal and related associate professionals	3411
Social work associate professionals	3412
Religious associate professionals	3413
Sports and fitness workers	3420
Athletes and sports players	3421
Sports coaches, instructors and officials	3422
Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders	3423
Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals	3430
Photographers	3431
Interior designers and decorators	3432
Gallery, museum and library technicians	3433
Chefs	3434
Other artistic and cultural associate professionals	3435

---

---

Information and communications technicians	3500
Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians	3510
Information and communications technology operations technicians	3511
Information and communications technology user support technicians	3512
Computer network and systems technicians	3513
Web technicians	3514
Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians	3520
Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians	3521
Telecommunications engineering technicians	3522
Clerical support workers	4000
General and keyboard clerks	4100
General office clerks	4110
Secretaries (general)	4120
Keyboard operators	4130
Typists and word processing operators	4131
Data entry clerks	4132
Customer services clerks	4200
Tellers, money collectors and related clerks	4210
Bank tellers and related clerks	4211
Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers	4212
Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	4213
Debt-collectors and related workers	4214
Client information workers	4220
Travel consultants and clerks	4221
Contact center information clerks	4222
Telephone switchboard operators	4223
Hotel receptionists	4224
Enquiry clerks	4225
Receptionists (general)	4226
Survey and market research interviewers	4227
Client information workers not elsewhere classified	4229
Numerical and material recording clerks	4300
Numerical clerks	4310
Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	4311
Statistical, finance and insurance clerks	4312
Payroll clerks	4313
Material-recording and transport clerks	4320
Stock clerks	4321
Production clerks	4322
Transport clerks	4323
Other clerical support workers	4400
Other clerical support workers	4410
Library clerks	4411
Mail carriers and sorting clerks	4412
Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	4413
Scribes and related workers	4414
Filing and copying clerks	4415
Personnel clerks	4416

---

---

Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified	4419
Service and sales workers	5000
Personal service workers	5100
Travel attendants, conductors and guides	5110
Travel attendants and travel stewards	5111
Transport conductors	5112
Travel guides	5113
Cooks	5120
Waiters and bartenders	5130
Waiters	5131
Bartenders	5132
Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers	5140
Hairdressers	5141
Beauticians and related workers	5142
Building and housekeeping supervisors	5150
Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments	5151
Domestic housekeepers	5152
Building caretakers	5153
Other personal services workers	5160
Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers	5161
Companions and valets	5162
Undertakers and embalmers	5163
Pet groomers and animal care workers	5164
Driving instructors	5165
Personal services workers not elsewhere classified	5169
Sales workers	5200
Street and market salespersons	5210
Stall and market salespersons	5211
Street food salespersons	5212
Shop salespersons	5220
Shop keepers	5221
Shop supervisors	5222
Shop sales assistants	5223
Cashiers and ticket clerks	5230
Other sales workers	5240
Fashion and other models	5241
Sales demonstrators	5242
Door to door salespersons	5243
Contact center salespersons	5244
Service station attendants	5245
Food service counter attendants	5246
Sales workers not elsewhere classified	5249
Personal care workers	5300
Child care workers and teachers' aides	5310
Child care workers	5311
Teachers' aides	5312
Personal care workers in health services	5320
Health care assistants	5321
Home-based personal care workers	5322

---

---

Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified	5329
Protective services workers	5400
Protective services workers	5410
Fire-fighters	5411
Police officers	5412
Prison guards	5413
Security guards	5414
Protective services workers not elsewhere classified	5419
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	6000
Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers	6100
Market gardeners and crop growers	6110
Field crop and vegetable growers	6111
Tree and shrub crop growers	6112
Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers	6113
Mixed crop growers	6114
Animal producers	6120
Livestock and dairy producers	6121
Poultry producers	6122
Apiarists and Seri culturists	6123
Animal producers not elsewhere classified	6129
Mixed crop and animal producers	6130
Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers	6200
Forestry and related workers	6210
Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	6220
Aquaculture workers	6221
Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	6222
Deep-sea fishery workers	6223
Hunters and trappers	6224
Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers	6300
Subsistence crop farmers	6310
Subsistence livestock farmers	6320
Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers	6330
Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers	6340
Craft and related trades workers	7000
Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians	7100
Building frame and related trades workers	7110
House builders	7111
Bricklayers and related workers	7112
Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers	7113
Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers	7114
Carpenters and joiners	7115
Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified	7119
Building finishers and related trades workers	7120
Roofers	7121
Floor layers and tile setters	7122
Plasterers	7123

---

---

Insulation workers	7124
Glaziers	7125
Plumbers and pipe fitters	7126
Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics	7127
Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers	7130
Painters and related workers	7131
Spray painters and varnishers	7132
Building structure cleaners	7133
Metal, machinery and related trades workers	7200
Sheet and structural metal workers, molders and welders, and related workers	7210
Metal molders and core makers	7211
Welders and flame cutters	7212
Sheet-metal workers	7213
Structural-metal preparers and erectors	7214
Riggers and cable splicers	7215
Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers	7220
Blacksmiths, hammer smiths and forging press workers	7221
Toolmakers and related workers	7222
Metal working machine tool setters and operators	7223
Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners	7224
Machinery mechanics and repairers	7230
Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers	7231
Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers	7232
Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers	7233
Bicycle and related repairers	7234
Handicraft and printing workers	7300
Handicraft workers	7310
Precision-instrument makers and repairers	7311
Musical instrument makers and tuners	7312
Jewelry and precious-metal workers	7313
Potters and related workers	7314
Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers	7315
Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers	7316
Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials	7317
Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials	7318
Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified	7319
Printing trades workers	7320
Pre-press technicians	7321
Printers	7322
Print finishing and binding workers	7323
Electrical and electronic trades workers	7400
Electrical equipment installers and repairers	7410
Building and related electricians	7411
Electrical mechanics and fitters	7412
Electrical line installers and repairers	7413

---

---

Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers	7420
Electronics mechanics and servicers	7421
Information and communications technology installers and servicers	7422
Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers	7500
Food processing and related trades workers	7510
Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers	7511
Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers	7512
Dairy-products makers	7513
Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	7514
Food and beverage tasters and graders	7515
Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers	7516
Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers	7520
Wood treaters	7521
Cabinet-makers and related workers	7522
Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators	7523
Garment and related trades workers	7530
Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters	7531
Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters	7532
Sewing, embroidery and related workers	7533
Upholsterers and related workers	7534
Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	7535
Shoemakers and related workers	7536
Other craft and related workers	7540
Underwater divers	7541
Shot firers and blasters	7542
Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)	7543
Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers	7544
Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified	7549
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	8000
Stationary plant and machine operators	8100
Mining and mineral processing plant operators	8110
Miners and quarriers	8111
Mineral and stone processing plant operators	8112
Well drillers and borers and related workers	8113
Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators	8114
Metal processing and finishing plant operators	8120
Metal processing plant operators	8121
Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators	8122
Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators	8130
Chemical products plant and machine operators	8131
Photographic products machine operators	8132
Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators	8140
Rubber products machine operators	8141

---

---

Plastic products machine operators	8142
Paper products machine operators	8143
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators	8150
Fiber preparing, spinning and winding machine operators	8151
Weaving and knitting machine operators	8152
Sewing machine operators	8153
Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators	8154
Fur and leather preparing machine operators	8155
Shoemaking and related machine operators	8156
Laundry machine operators	8157
Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified	8159
Food and related products machine operators	8160
Wood processing and papermaking plant operators	8170
Pulp and papermaking plant operators	8171
Wood processing plant operators	8172
Other stationary plant and machine operators	8180
Glass and ceramics plant operators	8181
Steam engine and boiler operators	8182
Packing, bottling and labeling machine operators	8183
Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified	8189
Assemblers	8200
Assemblers	8210
Mechanical machinery assemblers	8211
Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers	8212
Assemblers not elsewhere classified	8219
Drivers and mobile plant operators	8300
Locomotive engine drivers and related workers	8310
Locomotive engine drivers	8311
Railway brake, signal and switch operators	8312
Car, van and motorcycle drivers	8320
Motorcycle drivers	8321
Car, taxi and van drivers	8322
Heavy truck and bus drivers	8330
Bus and tram drivers	8331
Heavy truck and lorry drivers	8332
Mobile plant operators	8340
Mobile farm and forestry plant operators	8341
Earthmoving and related plant operators	8342
Crane, hoist and related plant operators	8343
Lifting truck operators	8344
Ships' deck crews and related workers	8350
Elementary occupations	9000
Cleaners and helpers	9100
Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers	9110
Domestic cleaners and helpers	9111
Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments	9112

---

---

Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers	9120
Hand launderers and pressers	9121
Vehicle cleaners	9122
Window cleaners	9123
Other cleaning workers	9129
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9200
Agricultural, forestry and fishery laborers	9210
Crop farm laborers	9211
Livestock farm laborers	9212
Mixed crop and livestock farm laborers	9213
Garden and horticultural laborers	9214
Forestry laborers	9215
Fishery and aquaculture laborers	9216
Laborers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport	9300
Mining and construction laborers	9310
Mining and quarrying laborers	9311
Civil engineering laborers	9312
Building construction laborers	9313
Manufacturing laborers	9320
Hand packers	9321
Manufacturing laborers not elsewhere classified	9329
Transport and storage laborers	9330
Hand and pedal vehicle drivers	9331
Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery	9332
Freight handlers	9333
Shelf fillers	9334
Food preparation assistants	9400
Food preparation assistants	9410
Fast food preparers	9411
Kitchen helpers	9412
Street and related sales and service workers	9500
Street and related service workers	9510
Street vendors (excluding food)	9520
Refuse workers and other elementary workers	9600
Refuse workers	9610
Garbage and recycling collectors	9611
Refuse sorters	9612
Sweepers and related laborers	9613
Other elementary workers	9620
Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters	9621
Odd occupation persons	9622
Meter readers and vending-machine collectors	9623
Water and firewood collectors	9624
Elementary workers not elsewhere classified	9629
Househusband/housewife	9701
In education	9702
Currently not employed	9703

---

## 6.1.2 Appendix B: Coding list: Countries of birth and identity

---

Variables	Africa	2
y8_idoc1a	Eastern Africa	14
y8_idoc1b		
y8_idoc1c	Burundi	108
y8_idoc1d	Comoros	174
y8_idoc1e	Djibouti	262
y8_idoc1aRV	Eritrea	232
y8_cres_cor	Ethiopia	231
y8_cres_cor	Kenya	404
	Madagascar	450
	Malawi	454
	Mauritius	480
	Mayotte	175
	Mozambique	508
	Reunion	638
	Rwanda	646
	Seychelles	690
	Somalia	706
	Uganda	800
	United Republic of Tanzania	834
	Zambia	894
	Zimbabwe	716
	Middle Africa	17
	Angola	24
	Cameroon	120
	Central African Republic	140
	Chad	148
	Congo	178
	Democratic Republic of the Congo	180
	Equatorial Guinea	226
	Gabon	266
	Sao Tome and Principe	678
	Northern Africa	15
	Algeria	12
	Arabian Country	901
	Egypt	818
	Libya	434
	Morocco	504
	South Sudan	728
	Sudan	729
	Tunisia	788
	Western Sahara	732

---

---

Southern Africa	18
Botswana	72
Lesotho	426
Namibia	516
South Africa	710
Swaziland	748
Western Africa	11
Benin	204
Burkina Faso	854
Cape Verde	132
Cote d'Ivoire	384
Gambia	270
Ghana	288
Guinea	324
Guinea-Bissau	624
Liberia	430
Mali	466
Mauritania	478
Niger	562
Nigeria	566
Saint Helena	654
Senegal	686
Sierra Leone	694
Togo	768
Americas	19
Latin America and the Caribbean	419
Caribbean	29
Anguilla	660
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Aruba	533
Bahamas	44
Barbados	52
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius and Saba	535
British Virgin Islands	92
Cayman Islands	136
Cuba	192
Curacao	531
Dominica	212
Dominican Republic	214
Grenada	308
Guadeloupe	312
Haiti	332
Jamaica	388
Martinique	474
Montserrat	500

---

---

Netherlands Antilles	530
Puerto Rico	630
Saint-Barthelemy	652
Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
Saint Lucia	662
Saint Martin (French Part)	663
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	670
Sin Maarten (Dutch Part)	534
Trinidad and Tobago	780
Turks and Caicos Islands	796
United States Virgin Islands	850
Central America	13
Belize	84
Costa Rica	188
El Salvador	222
Guatemala	320
Honduras	340
Mexico	484
Nicaragua	558
Panama	591
South America	5
Argentina	32
Plurinational State of Bolivia	68
Brazil	76
Chile	152
Colombia	170
Ecuador	218
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	238
French Guiana	254
Guyana	328
Paraguay	600
Peru	604
Suriname	740
Uruguay	858
Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela	862
Northern America	21
Bermuda	60
Canada	124
Greenland	304
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	666
United States of America	840

---

---

Asia	142
Central Asia	143
Kazakhstan	398
Kyrgyzstan	417
Tajikistan	762
Turkmenistan	795
Uzbekistan	860
Eastern Asia	30
China	156
China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	344
China, Macao Special Administrative Region	446
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	408
Japan	392
Mongolia	496
Republic of Korea	410
Southern Asia	34
Afghanistan	4
Bangladesh	50
Bhutan	64
India	356
Islamic Republic of Iran	364
Kashmir	906
Maldives	462
Nepal	524
Pakistan	586
Sri Lanka	144
South-Eastern Asia	35
Brunei Darussalam	96
Cambodia	116
Indonesia	360
Lao People's Democratic Republic	418
Malaysia	458
Myanmar	104
Philippines	608
Singapore	702
Thailand	764
Timor-Leste	626
Viet Nam	704

---

---

Western Asia	145
Aramaic Country	905
Armenia	51
Azerbaijan	31
Bahrain	48
Cyprus	196
Georgia	268
Iraq	368
Israel	376
Jordan	400
Kurdistan	904
Kuwait	414
Lebanon	422
Occupied Palestinian Territory	275
Oman	512
Qatar	634
Saudi Arabia	682
Syrian Arab Republic	760
Turkey	792
United Arab Emirates	784
Yemen	887
Europe	150
Eastern Europe	151
Belarus	112
Bulgaria	100
Czechoslovakia	200
Czech Republic	203
Hungary	348
Poland	616
Republic of Moldova	498
Romania	642
Russian Federation	643
Slovakia	703
Ukraine	804
USSR	810
Northern Europe	154
Aland Islands	248
Channel Islands	830
Denmark	208
Estonia	233
Faeroe Islands	234
Finland	246
Guernsey	831
Iceland	352
Ireland	372
Isle of Man	833

---

---

Jersey	832
Latvia	428
Lithuania	440
Norway	578
Sark	680
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	744
Sweden	752
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	826
Southern Europe	39
Albania	8
Andorra	20
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Croatia	191
Gibraltar	292
Greece	300
Holy See	336
Italy	380
Kosovo-Albania	903
Malta	470
Montenegro	499
Portugal	620
San Marino	674
Serbia	688
Serbia and Montenegro	891
Sinti and Roma	907
Slovenia	705
Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	890
Spain	724
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	807
Western Europe	155
Austria	40
Belgium	56
Former German Eastern Territories	902
France	250
Germany	276
Liechtenstein	438
Luxembourg	442
Monaco	492
Netherlands	528
Switzerland	756

---

---

Oceania	9
Australia and New Zealand	53
Australia	36
New Zealand	554
Norfolk Island	574
Melanesia	54
Fiji	242
New Caledonia	540
Papua New Guinea	598
Solomon Islands	90
Vanuatu	548
Micronesia	57
Guam	316
Kiribati	296
Marshall Islands	584
Federal States of Micronesia	583
Nauru	520
Northern Mariana Islands	580
Palau	585
Polynesia	61
American Samoa	16
Cook Islands	184
French Polynesia	258
Niue	570
Pitcairn	612
Samoa	882
Tokelau	772
Tonga	776
Tuvalu	798
Wallis and Futuna Islands	876
Regional groups	
EN: Eurasia	1101
EN: Goa	1102
EN: Punjabi	1103
EN: Scania	1104
EN: Scotland	1105
EN: Taiwan	1106
EN: Tamil	1107
EN: Wales	1108
EN: Kosovo	1109
EN: Tibet	1110
EN: England	1111

---

---

EN: Serbo-Croatia	1112
EN: Scandinavia	1113
EN: Sinhalese	1114
GE: Balkan	1201
GE: Corsica	1202
GE: Dagestan	1203
GE: Kosovo	1204
GE: Native American	1205
GE: Tamil	1206
GE: Flemish	1207
GE: Alemanns	1208
GE: Bosniaks	1209
GE: Goa	1210
GE: Slavic	1211
GE: Taiwan	1212
NL: Achterhoek	1301
NL: Assyria	1302
NL: Berber	1303
NL: Brabant	1304
NL: Celtic	1305
NL: Creole	1306
NL: Friesland	1307
NL: Groningen	1308
NL: Holland	1309
NL: Javanese	1310
NL: Jordaans	1311
NL: Kosovo	1312
NL: Limburgs	1313
NL: Moluccan	1314
NL: Punjabi	1315
NL: Staphorst	1316
NL: Taiwan	1317
NL: Zaza	1318
NL: Aboriginals	1319
NL: Chechen	1320
SW: Assyria or Syria	1401
SW: Balkan	1402
SW: Berber	1403
SW: Chechen	1404
SW: Creole	1405
SW: Kosovo	1406
SW: Norrland	1407
SW: Scania	1408
SW: Tamil	1409
SW: Tornedalian region	1410
SW: Waloon	1411
SW: Daghestan	1412
Not survey country group, but group unknown	0

---

### 6.1.3 Appendix C: Coding list: Language

---

Variables	Afar	1
	Austro-Asiatic languages	2
y8_loc2a	Abkhazian	3
y8_loc2b	Achinese	4
y8_loc2aRV	Acoli	5
y8_loc2bRV	Adangme	6
	Adyghe	7
	Afro-Asiatic languages	8
	Afrihili	9
	Afrikaans	10
	Ainu (Japan)	11
	Akan	12
	Akkadian	13
	Aleut	14
	Algonquian languages	15
	Southern Altai	16
	Atlantic-Congo languages	17
	Amharic	18
	Old English (ca. 450-1100)	19
	Angika	20
	Apache languages	21
	Alacalufan languages	22
	Algic languages	23
	Arabic	24
	Official Aramaic (700-300 BCE)	25
	Aragonese	26
	Mapudungun	27
	Arapaho	28
	Artificial languages	29
	Arawak	30
	Assamese	31
	Asturian	32
	Athapascan languages	33
	Arauan languages	34
	Australian languages	35
	Avaric	36
	Avestan	37
	Awadhi	38
	Arawakan languages	39
	Aymara	40
	Uto-Aztecan languages	41
	Azerbaijani	42
	Banda languages	43
	Bamileke languages	44
	Bashkir	45
	Baluchi	46
	Bambara	47
	Balinese	48
	Basa (Cameroon)	49

---

---

Baltic languages	50
Beja	51
Belarusian	52
Bemba (Zambia)	53
Bengali	54
Berber languages	55
Bhojpuri	56
Bihari languages	57
Bikol	58
Bini	59
Bislama	60
Siksika	61
Bantu languages	62
Tibetan	63
Bosnian	64
Braj	65
Breton	66
Batak languages	67
Buriat	68
Buginese	69
Bulgarian	70
Bilin	71
Caddo	72
Central American Indian languages	73
Galibi Carib	74
Catalan	75
Caucasian languages	76
Chibchan languages	77
North Caucasian languages	78
South Caucasian languages	79
Chadic languages	80
Caddoan languages	81
Cebuano	82
Celtic languages	83
Czech	84
Chamorro	85
Chibcha	86
Chechen	87
Chagatai	88
Chuukese	89
Mari (Russia)	90
Chinook jargon	91
Choctaw	92
Chipewyan	93
Cherokee	94
Church Slavic	95
Chuvash	96
Cheyenne	97
Chamic languages	98
Coptic	99
Cornish	100
Corsican	101
English-Based Creoles and pidgins	102

---

---

French-Based Creoles and pidgins	103
Portuguese-Based Creoles and pidgins	104
Cree	105
Crimean Tatar	106
Creoles and pidgins	107
Kashubian	108
Central Sudanic languages	109
Cushitic languages	110
Welsh	111
Dakota	112
Danish	113
Dargwa	114
Land Dayak languages	115
Delaware	116
Slave (Athapascan)	117
German	118
Dogrib	119
Dinka	120
Dhivehi	121
Mande languages	122
Dogri (macrolanguage)	123
Dravidian languages	124
Lower Sorbian	125
Duala	126
Middle Dutch (ca. 1050-1350)	127
Dyula	128
Dzongkha	129
Efik	130
Egyptian languages	131
Egyptian (Ancient)	132
Ekajuk	133
Modern Greek (1453-)	134
Elamite	135
English	136
Middle English (1100-1500)	137
Esperanto	138
Estonian	139
Eskimo-Aleut languages	140
Basque (family)	141
Basque	142
Ewe	143
Ewondo	144
Fang (Equatorial Guinea)	145
Faroese	146
Persian	147
Fanti	148
Fijian	149
Filipino	150
Finnish	151
Finno-Ugrian languages	152
Fon	153
Formosan languages	154
French	155

---

---

Middle French (ca. 1400-1600)	156
Old French (842-ca. 1400)	157
Northern Frisian	158
Eastern Frisian	159
Western Frisian	160
Fulah	161
Friulian	162
Ga	163
Gayo	164
Gbaya (Central African Republic)	165
Germanic languages	166
Geez	167
Gilbertese	168
Scottish Gaelic	169
Irish	170
Galician	171
Manx	172
East Germanic languages	173
Middle High German (ca. 1050-1500)	174
North Germanic languages	175
West Germanic languages	176
Old High German (ca. 750-1050)	177
Gondi	178
Gorontalo	179
Gothic	180
Grebo	181
Ancient Greek (to 1453)	182
Greek languages	183
Guarani	184
Swiss German	185
Gujarati	186
Gwich'in	187
Haida	188
Haitian	189
Hausa	190
Hawaiian	191
Hebrew	192
Herero	193
Hiligaynon	194
Himachali languages	195
Hindi	196
Hittite	197
Hmong	198
Hiri Motu	199
Hmong-Mien languages	200
Hokan languages	201
Croatian	202
Upper Sorbian	203
Hungarian	204
Hupa	205
Armenian	206
Armenian (family)	207
Iban	208

---

---

Igbo	209
Ido	210
Sichuan Yi	211
Indo-Iranian languages	212
Ijo languages	213
Inuktitut	214
Interlingue	215
Iloko	216
Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	217
Indic languages	218
Indonesian	219
Indo-European languages	220
Ingush	221
Inupiaq	222
Iranian languages	223
Iroquoian languages	224
Icelandic	225
Italian	226
Italic languages	227
Javanese	228
Lojban	229
Japanese	230
Judeo-Persian	231
Japanese (family)	232
Judeo-Arabic	233
Kara-Kalpak	234
Kabyle	235
Kachin	236
Kalaallisut	237
Kamba (Kenya)	238
Kannada	239
Karen languages	240
Kashmiri	241
Georgian	242
Kanuri	243
Kawi	244
Kazakh	245
Kabardian	246
Kordofanian languages	247
Khasi	248
Khoisan languages	249
Central Khmer	250
Khotanese	251
Kikuyu	252
Kinyarwanda	253
Kirghiz	254
Kimbundu	255
Konkani (macrolanguage)	256
Komi	257
Kongo	258
Korean	259
Kosraean	260

---

---

Kpelle	261
Karachay-Balkar	262
Karelian	263
Kru languages	264
Kurukh	265
Kuanyama	266
Kumyk	267
Kurdish	268
Kutenai	269
Ladino	270
Lahnda	271
Lamba	272
Lao	273
Latin	274
Latvian	275
Lezghian	276
Limburgan	277
Lingala	278
Lithuanian	279
Mongo	280
Lozi	281
Luxembourgish	282
Luba-Lulua	283
Luba-Katanga	284
Ganda	285
Luiseno	286
Lunda	287
Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)	288
Lushai	289
Madurese	290
Magahi	291
Marshallese	292
Maithili	293
Makasar	294
Malayalam	295
Mandingo	296
Austronesian languages	297
Marathi	298
Masai	299
Moksha	300
Mandar	301
Mende (Sierra Leone)	302
Middle Irish (900-1200)	303
Mi'kmaq	304
Minangkabau	305
Macedonian	306
Mon-Khmer languages	307
Malagasy	308
Maltese	309
Manchu	310
Manipuri	311
Manobo languages	312
Mohawk	313

---

---

Mongolian	314
Mossi	315
Maori	316
Malay (macrolanguage)	317
Munda languages	318
Creek	319
Mirandese	320
Marwari	321
Burmese	322
Mayan languages	323
Erzya	324
Nahuatl languages	325
North American Indian	326
Neapolitan	327
Nauru	328
Navajo	329
South Ndebele	330
North Ndebele	331
Ndonga	332
Low German	333
Nepali (macrolanguage)	334
Newari	335
Trans-New Guinea languages	336
Nias	337
Niger-Kordofanian languages	338
Niuean	339
Dutch	340
Norwegian Nynorsk	341
Norwegian Bokmål	342
Nogai	343
Old Norse	344
Norwegian	345
N'Ko	346
Pedi	347
Nubian languages	348
Classical Newari	349
Nyanja	350
Nyamwezi	351
Nyankole	352
Nyoro	353
Nzima	354
Occitan (post 1500)	355
Ojibwa	356
Oto-Manguean languages	357
Omotic languages	358
Oriya (macrolanguage)	359
Oromo	360
Osage	361
Ossetian	362
Ottoman Turkish (1500-1928)	363
Otomian languages	364
Papuan languages	365
Pangasinan	366

---

---

Pahlavi	367
Pampanga	368
Panjabi	369
Papiamento	370
Palauan	371
Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.)	372
Philippine languages	373
Phoenician	374
Central Malayo-Polynesian languages	375
Pali	376
Polish	377
Pohnpeian	378
Portuguese	379
Malayo-Polynesian languages	380
Eastern Malayo-Polynesian languages	381
Western Malayo-Polynesian languages	382
Prakrit languages	383
Old Provençal (to 1500)	384
Pushto	385
Quechua	386
Quechuan (family)	387
Rajasthani	388
Rapanui	389
Rarotongan	390
Romance languages	391
Romansh	392
Romany	393
Romanian	394
Rundi	395
Macedo-Romanian	396
Russian	397
Sandawe	398
Sango	399
Yakut	400
South American Indian languages	401
Salishan languages	402
Samaritan Aramaic	403
Sanskrit	404
Sasak	405
Santali	406
Sicilian	407
Scots	408
Eastern Sudanic languages	409
Selkup	410
Semitic languages	411
Old Irish (to 900)	412
Sign Languages	413
Shan	414
Sidamo	415
Sinhala	416
Siouan languages	417
Sino-Tibetan languages	418
Slavic languages	419

---

---

Slovak	420
Slovenian	421
Southern Sami	422
Northern Sami	423
Sami languages	424
Lule Sami	425
Inari Sami	426
Samoan	427
Skolt Sami	428
Shona	429
Sindhi	430
Soninke	431
Sogdian	432
Somali	433
Songhai languages	434
Southern Sotho	435
Spanish	436
Albanian	437
Albanian languages	438
Sardinian	439
Sranan Tongo	440
Serbian	441
Serer	442
Nilo-Saharan languages	443
Swati	444
Sukuma	445
Sundanese	446
Susu	447
Sumerian	448
Swahili (macrolanguage)	449
Swedish	450
Classical Syriac	451
Samoyedic languages	452
Syriac	453
Tahitian	454
Tai languages	455
Tamil	456
Tatar	457
Tibeto-Burman languages	458
Telugu	459
Timne	460
Tereno	461
Tetum	462
Tajik	463
Tagalog	464
Thai	465
Tigre	466
Tigrinya	467
Tiv	468
Tokelau	469
Klingon	470
Tlingit	471

---

---

Tamashek	472
Tonga (Nyasa)	473
Tonga (Tonga Islands)	474
Tok Pisin	475
Turkic languages	476
Tsimshian	477
Tswana	478
Tsonga	479
Turkmen	480
Tumbuka	481
Tupi languages	482
Turkish	483
Altaic languages	484
Tungus languages	485
Tuvalu	486
Twi	487
Tuvinian	488
Udmurt	489
Ugaritic	490
Uighur	491
Ukrainian	492
Umbundu	493
Urdu	494
Uralic languages	495
Uzbek	496
Vai	497
Venda	498
Vietnamese	499
Volapük	500
Votic	501
Wakashan languages	502
Wolaytta	503
Waray (Philippines)	504
Washo	505
Sorbian languages	506
Walloon	507
Wolof	508
Kalmyk	509
Mongolian languages	510
Xhosa	511
Na-Dene languages	512
Yao	513
Yapese	514
Yiddish	515
Yoruba	516
Yupik languages	517
Zapotec	518
Blissymbols	519
Zenaga	520
Zhuang	521
Chinese	522
Chinese (family)	523
East Slavic languages	524

---

---

South Slavic languages	525
West Slavic languages	526
Zande languages	527
Zulu	528
Zuni	529
Zaza	530
Not survey country language, but language unknown	0

---

## 6.1.4 Appendix D: Coding list: Subject Group

---

Variables	Humanities	01
	Sports	02
y8_u_masubj1_sg	Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences	03
y8_u_masubj2_sg	Mathematics and Natural Sciences	04
y8_u_masubj3_sg	Human Medicine/Health Sciences	05
y8_u_misubj1_sg	Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition	07
y8_u_misubj2_sg	Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	
y8_u_misubj3_sg	Engineering	08
	Arts/Art Studies	09

**Note:** The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen – Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2017/2018. <https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/BildungKultur/StudentenPruefungsstatistik.pdf?blob=publicationFile>

---

## 6.1.5 Appendix E: Coding list: Study Area

---

Variables	Humanities	
y8_u_masubj1_as	Humanities (General)	01
y8_u_masubj2_as	Protestant Theology/Religious Studies	02
y8_u_masubj3_as	Catholic Theology/Religious Studies	03
y8_u_misubj1_as	Philosophy	04
y8_u_misubj2_as	History	05
y8_u_misubj3_as	Library Science, Documentation	06
	General and Comparative Literature, Linguistics	07
	Classical Philology, Modern Greek	08
	German Studies (German, Germanic Languages, without English Studies)	09
	English Studies, American Studies	10
	Romance Studies	11
	Slavic, Baltic, Finno-Ugric Studies	12
	Non-European Linguistics and Cultural Sciences	13
	Cultural Sciences	14
	Islamic Theology	18
	Sports	
	Sports, Sports Science	22
	Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences	
	Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences (General)	23
	Regional Studies	24
	Political Science	25
	Social Sciences	26
	Social Services	27
	Law	28
	Administrative Studies	29
	Economic Sciences	30
	Engineering Management with Focus on Economic Sciences	31
	Psychology	32
	Educational Sciences	33
	Mathematics, Natural Sciences	
	Mathematics, Natural Sciences (General)	36
	Mathematics	37
	Physics, Astronomy	39
	Chemistry	40
	Pharmacy	41
	Biology	42

---

---

Geoscience (without Geography)	43
Geography	44
Human Medicine/Health Science	
Health Sciences (General)	48
Human Medicine (without Dentistry)	49
Dentistry	50
Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	
Veterinary Medicine	51
Landscape Conservation, Environmental Design	57
Agricultural Sciences, Food and Beverage Technology	58
Forest Sciences, Wood Management	59
Nutritional and Domestic Sciences	60
Engineering	
Engineering (General)	61
Engineering and Metallurgy	62
Mechanical Engineering/Process Engineering	63
Electrical Engineering and Information Technology	64
Traffic Engineering, Nautical Science	65
Architecture, Interior Design	66
Spatial Planning	67
Civil Engineering	68
Surveying	69
Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering	70
Computer Science/Informatics	71
Materials Science and Engineering Technology	72
Arts/Art Studies	
Arts/Art Studies (General)	74
Fine Arts	75
Design	76
Performing Arts, Film and Television, Theater Studies	77
Music, Musicology	78

**Note:** The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen – Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2017/2018.

[https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/Bildung/studenten-pruefungsstatistik.pdf?\\_\\_blob=publicationFile&v=4](https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/Bildung/studenten-pruefungsstatistik.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=4)

---

## 6.1.6 Appendix F: Coding list: Subject

---

Variables	Humanities	
y8_u_masubj1_s	Humanities (General)	
y8_u_masubj2_s		
y8_u_masubj3_s	Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Linguistics and Cultural Studies)	004
y8_u_misubj1_s	Study Area Linguistics and Cultural Studies	090
y8_u_misubj2_s	Media Sciences	302
y8_u_misubj3_s		
	Protestant Theology/Religious Studies	
	Diaconic Sciences	161
	Protestant Religious Education, Church Educational Work	544
	Protestant Theology, Religious Studies	053
	Catholic Theology/Religious Studies	
	Caritas Science	162
	Catholic Religious Education, Church Educational Work	545
	Catholic Theology, Religious Studies	086
	Philosophy	
	Ethics	169
	Philosophy	127
	Religious Studies	136
	History	
	Ancient History	272
	Archaeology	012
	History	068
	Medieval and Modern History	273
	Prehistory and Early History	548
	Economic and Social History	183
	Library Science, Documentation	
	Library Science (not at Schools of Administration)	022
	Documentation Sciences	037
	General and Comparative Literature, Linguistics	
	General Literature	188
	General Linguistics/Indo-European Studies	152
	Applied Linguistics	284

---

---

Professional Foreign Language Training	018
Computer Linguistics	160
Classical Philology, Modern Greek	
Byzantine Studies	031
Greek	070
Classic Philology	005
Latin	095
Modern Greek	043
German Studies (German, Germanic Languages, without English Studies)	
Danish	034
German as a Foreign Language or as a Second Language	271
German Studies/German	067
Low German	189
Dutch	119
Scandinavian Studies (Nordic Philology, Individual Languages n.o.s.)	120
English Studies, American Studies	
American Studies	006
English Studies/English	008
Romance Studies	
French	059
Italian	084
Portuguese	131
Romance Studies (Romance Philology, Individual Languages n.o.s.)	137
Spanish	150
Slavic, Baltic, Finno-Ugric Studies	
Baltic Studies	016
Finno-Ugric Studies	056
Polish	206
Russian	139
Slavic Studies (Slavic Philology)	146
Sorbian	207
South Slavic (Bulgarian, Serbian-Croatian, Slovene etc.)	153
Czech	209
West Slavic (General and n.o.s.)	130

---

---

 Non-European Linguistics and Cultural Sciences

Egyptology	001
African Studies	002
Arabic/Arabic Studies	010
Asian Languages and Cultures	187
Non-European Languages and Cultures in Oceania and America	015
Hebrew/Jewish Studies	073
Indology	078
Iranian Studies	081
Islamic Studies	083
Japanese Studies	085
Caucasus Studies	180
Oriental Studies/Ancient Oriental Studies	122
Sinology/Korean Studies	145
Turkology	158

## Cultural Sciences

European Ethnology and Cultural Science	024
Ethnology	173
Folklore Studies	174

## Islamic Theology

Islamic Theology	292
------------------	-----

## Sports

## Sports, Sports Science

Sports Pedagogy/Sports Psychology	098
Sports Science	029

## Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences

## Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences (General)

Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Law, Economic Sciences and Social Sciences)	030
Communication Studies/Journalism	303
Study Area Social Studies (Gesellschaftslehre)	154

## Regional Studies

Latin America	038
East and Southeast Europe	044
Other Regional Studies	036

## Political Science

Political Science	129
-------------------	-----

---

---

Social Sciences	
Social Studies	147
Social Science	148
Sociology	149
Social Services	
Social Work	208
Social Pedagogy	245
Social Services	253
Law	
Law	135
Business/Economic Law	042
Administrative Studies	
Employment Service and Career Counseling	257
Labor Administration	258
Archive Studies	255
Foreign Affairs	259
Banking	265
Librarianship	262
Federal Defense Administration	260
Financial Administration	266
Internal Administration	261
Law Enforcement	168
Police/Protection of the Constitution	263
Administration of Justice	256
Social Security	264
Transportation	268
Administrative Science	172
Customs and Tax Administration	269
Economic Sciences	
Business and Employment Studies (Arbeits-/Wirtschaftslehre)	011
Business Administrations	021
European Economics	167
Media Economics/Media Management	304
International Business Administration/Management	182
Sports Management/Sports Economics	166
Tourism Economics	274
Transport Economics	210
Political Economy	175
Economic and Business Education	181
Economic Sciences	184

---

---

 Engineering Management with Focus on Economic Sciences

Facility Management	464
Engineering Economics with Focus on Economic Sciences	179

## Psychology

Psychology	132
------------	-----

## Educational Sciences

Pedagogy for Foreigners (Ausländerpädagogik)	117
Vocational and Business Education	270
Adult Education and Extracurricular Youth Education	321
Education (Pedagogy)	052
Early Childhood Education	365
Primary School Pedagogy	115
General Studies (including School Gardening) (Sachunterricht)	254
School Education	361
Special Needs Education	190

## Mathematics, Natural Sciences

## Mathematics, Natural Sciences (General)

History of Mathematics and Sciences	275
Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Natural Sciences)	049
Study Area Natural Sciences and General Studies (Sachunterricht)	186

## Mathematics

Mathematics	105
Mathematical Statistics/Theory of Probability	237
Technomathematics	118
Mathematics in Business and Economics	276

## Physics, Astronomy

Astronomy, Astrophysics	014
Physics	128

## Chemistry

Biochemistry	025
Chemistry	032
Food Chemistry	096

---

---

Pharmacy	
Pharmaceutics	126
Biology	
Anthropology (Human Biology)	009
Biology	026
Biomedicine	300
Biotechnology	282
Geoscience (without Geography)	
Geology/Paleontology	065
Geoecology	385
Geophysics	066
Geosciences	039
Meteorology	110
Mineralogy	111
Oceanography	124
Geography	
Geography	050
Biogeography	283
Economic and Social Geography	178
Human Medicine/Health Science	
Health Sciences (General)	
Health Education	195
Health Sciences/Management	232
Non-Medical Healing Professions/Therapies	233
Nursing Studies/Management	234
Human Medicine (without Dentistry)	
Medicine	107
Dentistry	
Dentistry	185
Agricultural Sciences, Forestry, Nutrition Sciences and Veterinary Medicine	
Veterinary Medicine	
Veterinary Medicine	156

---

---

Landscape Conservation, Environmental Design	
Landscape Conservation/Landscape Design	093
Land Development/Land Improvement (Meliorationswesen)	061
Nature Conservation	064
Agricultural Sciences, Food and Beverage Technology	
Agrobiology	138
Agricultural Economics	125
Agricultural Science/Agriculture	003
Brewing/Beverage Technology	028
Horticulture	060
Food Technology	097
Dairy Business	220
Plant Production	353
Animal Production	371
Viticulture and Oenology	227
Forest Sciences, Wood Management	
Forest Science, Forestry	058
Wood Management	075
Nutritional and Domestic Sciences	
Nutritional Science	320
Domestic and Nutritional Science	071
Domestic Science	333
Engineering	
Engineering (General)	
Applied Systems Science	140
Interdisciplinary Studies (Focus Area: Engineering Studies)	072
Study Area Technology	199
Mechatronics	380
Media Technology	305
Renewable Energies	310
Handicrafts (Technical)/Technology	201
Mining and Metallurgy	62
Archaeometry (Archeological Engineering)	390
Mining/Mining Technology	020
Metallurgy and Casting	076
Mine Surveying	103

---

---

 Mechanical Engineering/Process Engineering

Waste Management	141
Ophthalmic Optics	143
Chemical Engineering	033
Printing and Reproduction Technology	231
Energy Technology (without Electrical Engineering)	211
Precision Engineering	212
Manufacturing Engineering	202
Healthcare Engineering	215
Glass Technology/Ceramics	216
Wood Technology/Fiber Technology	082
Nuclear Technology	241
Plastics Engineering	219
Mechanical Engineering	104
Metal Engineering	108
Physical Engineering	224
Engineering Cybernetics	144
Textile and Clothing Engineering/Trade	225
Transport Technology/Material Handling	074
Environmental Technology (incl. Recycling)	457
Process Engineering	226
Supply Engineering	213

## Electrical Engineering and Information Technology

Electrical Power Engineering	316
Electrical Engineering/Electronics	048
Microelectronics	157
Micro Systems Technology	286
Communication and Information Technology	222
Optoelectronics	088

## Traffic Engineering, Nautical Science

Automotive Engineering	235
Aerospace Technology	057
Nautical Sciences/Seafaring	223
Naval Architecture/Ship Technology	142
Transportation Engineering	089

## Architecture, Interior Design

Architecture	013
Interior Design	242

## Spatial Planning

Spatial Planning	134
Environmental Protection	458

---

---

Civil Engineering	
Civil Engineering	017
Wood Construction	197
Steel Construction	429
Hydraulic Engineering	094
Water Resource Management	077
Surveying	
Cartography	280
Surveying (Geodesy)	171
Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering	
Engineering Management with Focus on Engineering	370
Computer Science/Informatics	
Bioinformatics	221
Computer and Communications Engineering	200
Computer Science/Informatics	079
Engineering Informatics/Computer Engineering	123
Media Informatics	121
Medical Informatics	247
Business Informatics	277
Materials Science and Engineering Technology	
Materials Sciences	294
Materials Engineering	177
Arts/Art Studies	
Arts/Art Studies (General)	
Interdisciplinary Studies with Focus on Art, Art Studies	040
Art Education	091
Art History, Art Studies	092
Restoration Studies	101
Fine Arts	
Visual Arts/Graphic Art	023
Sculpture	205
Painting	204
New Media	287

---

---

Design	76
Applied Arts	007
Gemstone and Jewelry Design	159
Graphic Design/Communication Design	069
Industrial Design/Product Design	203
Textile Design	116
Handicraft-Based Education	176
Performing Arts, Film and Television, Theater Studies	
Performing Arts/Stagecraft/Direction	035
Film and Television	054
Drama	102
Dance Education	106
Theater Studies	155
Music, Musicology	
Conducting	192
Vocal Studies	230
Instrumental Music	080
Jazz and Popular Music	164
Church Music	193
Composition	191
Music Education	113
Musicology/Music History	114
Orchestral Music	165
Rhythm	163
Music and Sound Recording (Tonmeister)	194

---

**Note:** The German version of these categories can be found in Statistisches Bundesamt (2018).

Reference: Statistisches Bundesamt (Destatis) (2018): Studierende an Hochschulen – Fächersystematik. Fachserie 11, Reihe 4.1, WS 2017/2018. <https://www.destatis.de/DE/Methoden/Klassifikationen/BildungKultur/StudentenPruefungsstatistik.pdf?blob=publicationFile>

---

### 6.1.7 Appendix G: Coding list: Reasons for moving out (Level 1)

---

Variables	Housing conditions, neighbourhood, location	1000
	Housing situation, finance, contracts	2000
y8_resmvout1a	Marriage, cohabitation, dissolution, parenthood	3000
y8_resmvout2a	Family reasons	4000
y8_resmvout3a	Educational transitions	5000
y8_resmvout4a	Employment changes	6000
y8_rhc_resmvout1a	Independence	7000
y8_rhc_resmvout2a	Health reasons	8000
y8_rhc_resmvout3a	Migration and travelling	9000
	Changing places	10000
	Other reasons/no reason	11000

---

## 6.1.8 Appendix H: Coding list: Reasons for moving out (Level 2)

---

Variables		
	Size-related reasons	1001
y8_resmvout1b	Apartment conditions	1002
y8_resmvout2b	Problems or conflicts with flat mates or in household	1003
y8_resmvout3b	Problems with neighbours or landlord	1004
y8_resmvout4b	Moving in with friends/shared flat	1005
y8_rhc_resmvout1b	Location	1006
y8_rhc_resmvout2b	Neighbourhood and area	1007
y8_rhc_resmvout3b	Termination of rental agreement	2001
	Temporary tenancy agreements/solutions	2002
	Change in flat mate composition/breakup of shared flat	2003
	House/apartment sold/renovated/demolished	2004
	Financial reasons	2005
	Moving into (other) house	2006
	Moving into (other) apartment	2007
	Freehold flat or becoming homeowner	2008
	Institutional reasons	2009
	Marriage or cohabitation	3001
	Union dissolution or break-up	3002
	Birth of child	3003
	Marriage or new relationship of parents	4001
	Union dissolution or separation of parents	4002
	Birth of sibling/pregnancy of mother	4003
	Death of family member	4004
	Moving in/out of family member	4005
	Moving in with/back to parents	4006
	Problems and conflicts in family	4007
	Other family reasons	4008
	Schooling: start/change	5001
	Schooling: end	5002
	Schooling abroad: start	5003
	Schooling abroad: end	5004
	Training: start	5005
	Training: end	5006
	Training: changes	5007
	Studies: start	5008
	Studies: end	5009
	Studies: changes	5010
	Studies abroad: start	5011
	Studies abroad: end	5012
	Internship/practical phase: start	5013
	Internship/practical phase: end	5014
	Other education: start	5015
	Other education: end	5016
	Employment change	6001
	Au pair: start	6002
	Au pair: end	6003
	Voluntary/military service: start	6004

---

---

Voluntary/military service: end	6005
Employment changes of parents or partner	6006
Independence or wish to live alone	7001
Own health reasons	8001
Health reasons of family	8002
Migration	9001
Refuge and deportation	9002
Traveling/stay abroad: start	9003
Traveling/stay abroad: end	9004
Change and new start	10001
Change places	10002
Other reasons	11001
No reason	11002

---

## 6.2 Appendix I: Differences Between Full-Version and Reduced-Version

Due to data security reasons, two different versions are available for each data set: (1) a version with complete information collected during the survey (full version) and (2) a version in which specific information was reduced and aggregated in order to prevent the identification of single respondents (reduced version).

The structure of the full version and the reduced version of the data set is identical. This means that in both versions the same variables are included, but the variables encompass different information depending on the version of the data set. Variables with reduced or aggregated information are marked with an “RV” at the end of the variable name.

In the following overview, the differences between the full version and the reduced version of the data are listed.

## 6.2.1 Youth main questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Sample information</b>			
<b>ID information</b>			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Interview date</b>			
y8_intdat_ym		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_intdat_ymRV		Month, year	Month, year
<b>Questions about you</b>			
<b>Date of birth, day</b>			
y8_dobd	1	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Respondent’s language at home</b>			
y8_gdial2b	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_gdial2c	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_gdial2op	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2a	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2a_add	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2b	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2b_add	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2c	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2c_add	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2d	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2d_add	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_loc2aRV	6	All languages included with at least 6 nominations.	All languages included with at least 6 nominations.
y8_loc2bRV	6	All languages included with at least 6 nominations.	All languages included with at least 6 nominations.
<b>Boyfriend or partner/husband respectively girlfriend or partner/wife</b>			
y8_pbackopCS	10	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Ethnic identity</b>			
y8_idoc1	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1a	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1a_add	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1b	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1b_add	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1c	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1c_add	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1d	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1d_add	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1e	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1e_add	26	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_idoc1RV	26	1 “no other group” 2 “one other group” (cf. y8_idoc1aRV) 3 “two other groups” 4 “more than two other groups”	1 “no other group” 2 “one other group” (cf. y8_idoc1aRV) 3 “two other groups” 4 “more than two other groups”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
y8_idoc1aRV	26	Complete ethnic group-variable available.	Complete ethnic group-variable available.
<b>Religion</b>	29	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rel1op1	29	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rel1op2	29	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rel1op3	29	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Housing situation</b>			
y8_mvoutp2	34	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_mvoutp2RV	34	12 “12 years or younger” [...] 25 “25 years or older”	12 “12 years or younger” [...] 25 “25 years or older”
y8_cres_cor	35	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_cres_fed_ge	35	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_cres_region3	35	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_housitop	36	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_mcommop	43	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_resmvout1b	45	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_resmvout2b	45	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_resmvout3b	45	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_resmvout4b	45	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_resmvoutop	45	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Your current situation</b>			
<b>Graduation</b>			
y8_ga_typeop1	55	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ga_typeop2	55	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ga_isco08	56	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ga_isco08RV	56	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_gas_educ2op	61	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_gas_educ2_add	61	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_gs_educ2op	64	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_gs_educ2_add	64	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_gu_degreeop	68	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Current situation</b>			
y8_csit4opH	70	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit4opCS	70	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>School</b>			
y8_s_csit2op1CS	71	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_s_csit2op2CS	71	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_s_csit2_add	71	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_s_gradeopCS	74	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Apprenticeship/work-related training</b>			
y8_a_isco08	75	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_a_isco08RV	75	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_a_duopCS	79	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_a_educ2op	81	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Studying</b>			
y8_u_isco08d	84	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_u_isco08dRV	84	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_u_typeop	85	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_u_type_add	85	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_u_name	86	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_u_city	87	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_u_degreeop	89	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_u_inc1cop	91	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
<b>Full-time or part-time work</b>			
y8_w_isco08	93	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_w_isco08RV	93	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_w_rftypeop	96	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_w_isco08r	96	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_w_isco08rRV	96	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_w_hours	99	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_w_hoursRV	99	0 [...] 50"50 hours or more"	0 [...] 50"50 hours or more"
y8_w_isco08f	102	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_w_isco08fRV	102	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
<b>Retraining/continuing education or further training</b>			
y8_r_typeop	103	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_r_isco08	103	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_r_isco08RV	103	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_r_hours	105	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_r_provop	106	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_r_liccertop	107	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
<b>Something else</b>			
y8_o_isco08s	109	4-digit ISCO included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_o_isco08sRV	109	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included

## 6.2.2 Youth siblings questionnaire

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Sample information</b>			
<b>ID information</b>			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Interview date</b>			
y8_intdat_ys		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_intdat_ysRV		Month, year	Month, year
<b>Questions about siblings</b>			
y8_sibl	1	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_siblRV	1	0 [...] 6 “6 or more siblings”	0 [...] 6 “6 or more siblings”
<b>Age of siblings</b>			
y8_ages1	3	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages1RV	3	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”
y8_ages2	3	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages2RV	3	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”
y8_ages3	3	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages3RV	3	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”
y8_ages4	3	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages4RV	3	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”
y8_ages5	3	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages5RV	3	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”	10 “10 years or younger” [...] 40 “40 years or older”
<b>Current situation of siblings</b>			
y8_csit3ops1H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops1CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops2H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops2CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops3H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops3CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops4H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops4CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops5H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops5CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Education</b>			
y8_educ2ops1	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_educ2ops2	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_educ2ops3	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_educ2ops4	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_educ2ops5	5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Occupation</b>			
y8_isco08s1	6	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_isco08s1RV	6	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_isco08s2	6	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_isco08s2RV	6	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_isco08s3	6	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_isco08s3RV	6	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_isco08s4	6	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_isco08s4RV	6	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
y8_isco08s5	6	4-digit ISCO included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_isco08s5RV	6	2-digit ISCO included	2-digit ISCO included
<b>Information about 6<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> siblings</b>			
y8_sexs6	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_sexs7	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_sexs8	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_sexs9	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_sexs10	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_sexs11	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_sexs12	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_sexs13	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_sexs14	2	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages6	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages7	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages8	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages9	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages10	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages11	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages12	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages13	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_ages14	3	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s6H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops6H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s6CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops6CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s7H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops7H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s7CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops7CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s8H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops8H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s8CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops8CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s9H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops9H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s9CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops9CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s10H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3ops10H	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_csit3s10CS	4	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
y8_csit3ops10CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3s11H	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3ops11H	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3s11CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3ops11CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3s12H	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3ops12H	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3s12CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3ops12CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3s13H	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3ops13H	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3s13CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3ops13CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3s14H	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3ops14H	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3s14CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_csit3ops14CS	4	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s6	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops6	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s7	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops7	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s8	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops8	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s9	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops9	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s10	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops10	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s11	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops11	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s12	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops12	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s13	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops13	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2s14	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_educ2ops14	5	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_isco08s6	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_iseis6G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_siopss6G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_isco08s7	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_iseis7G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_siopss7G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_isco08s8	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_iseis8G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_siopss8G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_isco08s9	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_iseis9G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_siopss9G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_isco08s10	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_iseis10G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_siopss10G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_isco08s11	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_iseis11G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_siopss11G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_isco08s12	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_iseis12G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_siopss12G	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"
y8_isco08s13	6	Included	-33 "not available in reduced version"

---

Variable name	Q.-Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
y8_iseis13G	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_siopss13G	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_isco08s14	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_iseis14G	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_siopss14G	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”

---

## 6.2.3 Youth residence questionnaire

Variable name	Q.- Nr.	Information in Full Version (Secure Data Center)	Information in Reduced Version (Download)
<b>Sample information</b>			
<b>ID information</b>			
youthid_ge		Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Interview date</b>			
y8_intdat_yrhc		Day, month, year	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_intdat_yrhcRV		Month, year	Month, year
<b>Residence information</b>			
<b>Information on residence</b>			
y8_rhc_region3	3-5	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_cor	3-5	Complete information included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_corRV	3-5	1 “Germany” 2 “Countries bordering Germany” 3 “Other Europe” 4 “Asia” 5 “Africa” 6 “America” 7 “Oceania”	1 “Germany” 2 “Countries bordering Germany” 3 “Other Europe” 4 “Asia” 5 “Africa” 6 “America” 7 “Oceania”
<b>Household members</b>			
y8_rhc_hhmn1	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn2	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn9	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn10	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn11	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn14	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn15	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn16	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn17	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn18	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn19	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_hhmn20	6	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
<b>Reasons for moving out</b>			
y8_rhc_resmvout1b	7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_resmvout2b	7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_resmvout3b	7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”
y8_rhc_resmvoutop	7	Included	-33 “not available in reduced version”